



Government of Antigua and Barbuda

# *Antigua and Barbuda* 2011 Population and Housing Census



Book of Statistical Tables I

April 2014



Statistics Division

Ministry of Finance, the Economy, Public Administration, Public Broadcasting and Information



Government of Antigua and Barbuda

# *Antigua and Barbuda* 2011 Population and Housing Census

## Book of Statistical Tables I

April 2014

**Compiled and published by:**

Statistics Division  
First Floor, ACT Building  
Cnr. Market and Church Streets  
St. John's City  
St. John, , Antigua  
STATISTICS DIVISION  
First Floor, ACT Building  
Cnr. Market and Church Streets  
St. John, Antigua

Tel: (268) 462 3233 / 462 4775 /562 7491

Fax: (268) 562 2542

Email: [stats@antigua.gov.ag](mailto:stats@antigua.gov.ag)

Or online [www.antigua.gov.ag](http://www.antigua.gov.ag)

## Foreword

The Statistics Division is pleased to release the final results of the 2011 Population and Housing Census, a major source of demographic and socio-economic statistics for Antigua and Barbuda. In fact, the census represents a rich source of data that can be used for simple and robust analyses on demographic, social, economic and spatial characteristics of the population.

Unlike the *Preliminary Report* released in January 2012, this publication contains statistical tables at the parish and national level derived from the topics included in the census household and person questionnaires. Some insight is provided on the census procedure, major concepts, methodology, quality control measures and other management aspects of the census operation. The entire operation of the census covered preparatory work, data collection, data processing and tabulation. The data processing continues and the analytical work is still under way.

The contributions of several individuals and institutions made the Census possible. They

include those who participated in the planning and/or implementation of the Census, field staff and the thousands of individual respondents who provided the required information.

On this point, I would like to single out these individuals and express my deepest gratitude to them for opening their doors and giving their time to participate in such an important national endeavour. Without their cooperation, the data herein would not be available for a variety of potential uses that can benefit all residents and citizens of Antigua and Barbuda. We owe this success to you and for helping to make Census 2011 great.

I hope, this publication will be very useful and meet the information demands of the users. The Statistics Division welcomes comments and suggestions that would be valuable for the improvement of future publications.

Stachel Edwards  
Chief Statistician (Census Officer)

7 April 2014

## Preface

This publication entitled **2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I** is one of three products of the Census. It contains a selection of statistical tables for 12 of the 15 sections in the questionnaire. In keeping with the standard for censuses, most tables are presented with data by age groups, sex and geographical areas.

The other two products are as follows:

*2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables II:* This publication will complement Book I with new statistical tables and include corrections where applicable;

- *2011 Population and Housing Census – Analytical Report:* This publication will provide more detailed and subject-oriented analyses including several charts and analytical tables.

A *Preliminary Data Release* was published on 31 January, 2012 and may be found on the Government of Antigua and Barbuda's official website [www.antigua.gov.ag](http://www.antigua.gov.ag)

An *Administrative Report* is also prepared and documents the entire census operation for

posterity and for use as a reference guide. It also serves to assess the reliability of the process such that the stability and consistency of the results can be confirmed.

The Statistics Division appeals to the people of Antigua and Barbuda to make maximum use of the census data as a basis for evidence-based policy debate and design; decision-making at every level of society; investment and business transactions; and for many other purposes

Data users are invited to submit to the Statistics Division the types of data tables and issues they would like to see in the subsequent publications and also to make ad hoc requests for data for their own uses.

Data users may apply or process the Census data, provided the Statistics Division is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without prior permission from the Statistics Division

## Acknowledgements

The Ministry of Finance, the Economy, Public Administration, Public Broadcasting and Information acknowledges the contributions of the following individuals to the execution of the 2011 Population and Housing Census:

### **Government of Antigua and Barbuda**

Honourable Minister of Finance, the Economy, Public Administration, Public Broadcasting and Information

Senator, the Hon. Minister of Telecommunications, Science and Technology and his staff

Chief Statistician and the Staff, Statistics Division

Accountant General and Staff of the Treasury Department

Strategic Deployment Coordinator, Development Planning Unit and Staff

Team Census (Appendix I)

Magistrate Joan Fung

Magistrate Asquith Rivière

ABS Television and Radio

### **Census Workers and Committees**

Census Temporary Staff (fieldworkers, data editors, data processors and verifiers)

Members of the National Advisory Committee (Appendix II)

Members of the Technical Advisory Committee (Appendix III)

Language Interpreters (Appendix VII)

### **Regional Partners**

Dr. Philomen Harrison, Project Director, Regional Statistics Programme, CARICOM Secretariat and her staff

Mr. John Mensah, CARICOM Census Coordinator, Regional Statistics, Caribbean Community Secretariat

Mr. Edwin St. Catherine, Director of Statistics, Government Statistics Department, St. Lucia

Ms. Sherma Lawrence, Cartographer, Government Statistics Department, St. Lucia

Mrs. Yasmara Y. Pourrier Chief Information Officer, Central Bureau of Statistics, Aruba

Mr. Frank C. H. Eelens, Information for Progress, Aruba

Mr. Martjin Balkestein, Director of Central Bureau of Statistics, Aruba

Mrs. Sandra Paradez, Technical Advisor for Census, UNPFA

Mr. Carlos Ellis, (former) Census Regional Advisor, UNFPA

Mr. Charles Brigham, CARICOM Mapping and GIS Consultant (2010/2011 round of censuses)

Caribbean DMS Limited

### **Sponsors and Volunteers**

Rotary Club of Antigua and Barbuda

HAMA Inc.

Members of the Antigua and Barbuda Cadet Corps (Appendix IV)

Public and Private Sector entities (Appendix V)

Individuals who assisted in preparing the Census Workers' Boxes (Appendix VI)

## Abbreviations and Acronyms

---

Abbreviations and Acronyms	Description
CARICOM	Caribbean Community
CSPro	Census and Survey Processing System
ED	Enumeration District
GIS	Geographic Information System
ISCO	International Standard for Classification of Occupations
ISIC	International Standard for Industrial Classification
NAC	National Advisory Committee
OCR	Optical Character Recognition
OMR	Optical Mark Reading
PSA	Public Service Announcement
TAC	Technical Advisory Committee
UNFPA	United Nations Population Fund

---

## Contents

Foreword .....	i
Preface.....	ii
Acknowledgements.....	iii
Abbreviations and Acronyms.....	iv
List of Tables .....	vi
List of Figures .....	ix
Definitions .....	x
About Census 2011 .....	1
<i>The Purpose of Census 2011</i> .....	1
<i>Census Day</i> .....	1
<i>Scope of the Census</i> .....	1
Census Organisation and Advocacy .....	3
<i>Census Preparation</i> .....	3
<i>Mapping and Listing Exercise</i> .....	3
<i>Questionnaire Design and Pre-Testing</i> .....	3
<i>Publicity Campaign</i> .....	3
The Census Questionnaire.....	5
Recruitment and Training of Census Workers .....	9
<i>Application Process</i> .....	9
<i>Interview and Selection for Training</i> .....	9
<i>Training</i> .....	9
<i>Enumeration Districts</i> .....	9
Managing the Fieldwork.....	11
<i>Return of documents to Census Office</i> .....	11
<i>Treatment of refusals</i> .....	11
Data Processing and Data Quality Management.....	12
<i>Training of Editors, Scanners and Verifiers</i> .....	12
<i>Handling Data Errors</i> .....	12
<i>Editing Procedure</i> .....	13
<i>Gauging Data Correctness</i> .....	14
<i>Estimating Data Undercount</i> .....	14
Regional Coordination.....	16

## APPENDICES

Appendix I: Team Census.....	144
Appendix II: Members of the National Advisory Committee.....	145
Appendix III: Members of the Technical Advisory Committee.....	146
Appendix IV: Members of the Antigua and Barbuda Cadet Corps .....	147
Appendix V: Public and Private Entities that contributed to Census 2011 .....	148
Appendix VI: Individuals who assisted with preparing the Census boxes .....	149
Appendix VII: Interpreters .....	150
Appendix VIII: Income Flash Card.....	151
Appendix IXa: Census Questionnaire - Housing.....	152
Appendix IXb: Census Questionnaire - Person .....	159

## List of Tables

### INTRODUCTION

Table A: Population Categories .....	2
Table B: Training schedules for Census Workers .....	9
Table C: Summary of the changes to the Enumeration Districts at the Commencement of the 2011 Population and Housing Census: .....	10
Table D: Calculation of Parish Specific Correction Factor .....	15

### SECTION 1 - HOUSING

Table 1.1a: Number of Households by Parish by Type of Dwelling Unit .....	30
Table 1.1b: Population by Parish by Type of Dwelling Unit .....	30
Table 1.2: Number of Households by Parish by Type of Roofing Material of the Dwelling Unit .....	31
Table 1.3: Number of Households by Parish by Material of Outer Walls of the Dwelling Unit .....	31
Table 1.4a: Number of Households by Parish by Source of Lighting in Dwelling Unit .....	32
Table 1.4b: Population by Parish by Source of Lighting in Dwelling Unit .....	32
Table 1.5a: Number of Households by Parish by Main Source of Water Supply .....	33
Table 1.5b: Population by Parish by Main Source of Water Supply .....	33
Table 1.6a: Number of Households by Parish by Type of Fuel Used Most for Cooking .....	34
Table 1.6b: Population by Parish by Type of Fuel Used Most for Cooking .....	34
Table 1.7: Number of Households by Parish by Location of Kitchen in Dwelling Unit .....	35
Table 1.8a: Number of Households by Parish by Waste Disposal Method .....	36
Table 1.8b: Population by Parish by Waste Disposal Method .....	36
Table 1.9a: Number of Households by Parish by Bathroom Location for Dwelling Unit .....	37
Table 1.9b: Population by Parish by Bathroom Location for Dwelling Unit .....	37
Table 1.10: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Air Conditioning Units in Dwelling Unit .....	38
Table 1.11: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Clothes Dryers in Dwelling Unit .....	38
Table 1.12: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Desktop Computers .....	39
Table 1.13: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Laptop Computers .....	39
Table 1.14: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Dishwashers .....	40
Table 1.15: Number of Households by Parish by Number of DVD/MP3 Players .....	40
Table 1.16: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Freezers .....	41
Table 1.17: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Generators .....	41
Table 1.18: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Microwaves in Dwelling Unit .....	42
Table 1.19: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Mobile Phones .....	42
Table 1.20: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Radios in Use in Dwelling Unit .....	43
Table 1.21: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Refrigerators in Use in Dwelling Unit .....	43
Table 1.22: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Satellite Dishes .....	44
Table 1.23: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Stereos .....	44
Table 1.24: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Washing Machines .....	45
Table 1.25: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Water Heaters .....	45
Table 1.26: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Water Pumps in Use in Dwelling Unit .....	45
Table 1.27a: Number of Households by Number of Rooms in the Dwelling Unit by Parish .....	46
Table 1.27b: Population by Number of Rooms in the Dwelling Unit by Parish .....	47



## 2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I

Table 1.28a: Number of Households by Number of Bedrooms in the Dwelling Unit by Parish .....	48
Table 1.28b: Population by Number of Bedrooms in the Dwelling Unit by Parish.....	49
Table 1.29a: Number of Households by Number of Cars Owned by Parish.....	50
Table 1.29b: Population by Number of Cars Owned by Parish .....	51
Table 1.30: Number of Households by Household Size by Parish .....	52
Table 1.31: Number of Households by Main Roofing Material Used in the Dwelling Unit by Main Material of Outer Walls.....	52
Table 1.32a: Number of Households by Land Tenure by Parish .....	53
Table 1.32b: Population by Land Tenure by Parish.....	53
Table 1.33: Number of Households by Main Source of Lighting by Main Source of Water in Dwelling Unit.....	54
Table 1.34a: Number of Households by Type of Ownership of Dwelling Unit.....	55
Table 1.34b: Population by Type of Ownership of Dwelling Unit.....	55

### SECTION 5 - GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

Table 5.1: Population by Parish by Census Year by Sex.....	58
Table 5.2: Inter-Censal Changes in Total Population by Parish .....	58
Table 5.3: Inter-Censal Changes in Male Population by Parish .....	59
Table 5.4: Inter-Censal Changes in Female Population by Parish.....	59
Table 5.5: Total Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Parish .....	60
Table 5.6: Male Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Parish.....	61
Table 5.7: Female Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Parish.....	62
Table 5.8: Sex Ratios by Five-Year Age Groups by Parish.....	63
Table 5.9: Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Ethnic Groups by Sex.....	64
Table 5.10: Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Religion by Sex.....	67
Table 5.11: Population by Relationship to Head of Household by Sex .....	72
Table 5.12: Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Relationship to Head of Household by Sex.....	73

### SECTION 6 - DISABILITY AND HEALTH

Table 6.1: Population by Degree of Disability by Type of Disability by Sex.....	78
Table 6.2: Population by Health Insurance Status by Five-Year Age Groups by Sex .....	79

### SECTION 7 - INTERNET USE

Table 7.1: Population Using Internet by Where Internet was Used by Sex.....	82
Table 7.2: Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Sex by Use of Internet .....	83

### SECTION 8 - BIRTHPLACE AND RESIDENCE

Table 8.1: Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Birthplace by Sex.....	86
Table 8.2: Population by Parish by Birthplace by Sex.....	87
Table 8.3: Foreign Born Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Reason for Present Residency .....	88
Table 8.4: Antiguan and Barbudan Born Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Whether Lived in Another Country or Not.....	89
Table 8.5: Population 5 Years of Age and Older by Five-Year Age Groups by Address 5 Years Ago.....	90
Table 8.6: Antiguan and Barbudan Born Population that Lived Overseas by Five-Year Age Groups by Reason for Returning.....	91
Table 8.7: Population by Region and Country of Citizenship by Parish .....	92

Table 8.8: Population by Region and Country of Citizenship by Sex .....	94
Table 8.9: Population by Region and Country of Second Citizenship by Sex.....	96
Table 8.10: Population by Region and Country of Second Citizenship by Parish.....	98
Table 8.11: Antiguan and Barbudan Citizens by Region and Country of Second Citizenship by Sex.....	100

### **SECTION 9 - EDUCATION**

Table 9.1: Population by Five-Year Age Group by School Attendance by Sex.....	104
Table 9.2: Population Under 15 Years of Age Attending School by Type of Educational Institution.....	105
Table 9.3: Population 15 Years and Older by Five-Year Age Groups by Highest Education Level Attained .....	106
Table 9.4: Population 15 Years and Older by Education Level Attained by Sex.....	108
Table 9.5: Population 15 Years and Older by Highest Education Level Attained by Parish.....	109

### **SECTION 10 - TRAINING**

Table 10.1: Population 15 Years and Older by Five-Year Age Groups by Training Received by Sex.....	112
Table 10.2: Population 15 Years and Older by Main Method of Training by Sex .....	113
Table 10.3: Population 15 Years and Older by Duration of Training by Sex.....	113
Table 10.4: Population 15 Years and Older by Certification Received at Completion of Training by Sex.....	114
Table 10.5: Population 15 Years and Older by Five-Year Age Groups by Relation of Training to Job .....	114

### **SECTION 11 - ECONOMIC ACTIVITY**

Table 11.1: Population 15 Years and Over by Main Economic Activity During Past 12 Months by Sex.....	116
Table 11.2: Population 15 Years and Older by Main Economic Activity During Past Week by Sex.....	116
Table 11.3: Population 15 Years and Over by Five-Year Age Groups by Main Economic Activity in the Past 12 Months .....	117
Table 11.4: Male Population 15 Years and Over by Five-Year Age Groups by Main Economic Activity in the Past 12 Months .....	118
Table 11.5: Female Population 15 Years and Over by Five-Year Age Groups by Main Economic Activity in the Past 12 Months.....	119
Table 11.6: Population 15 Years and Older by Five-Year Age Groups by Main Economic Activity During the Past Week .....	120
Table 11.7: Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Employment Status in the Last Week by Sex .....	121
Table 11.8: Population 15 years and Older by Sex by Employment Status.....	122
Table 11.9: Population 15 years and Older by Parish by Employment Status.....	122
Table 11.10: Population 15 Years and Older by Type of Action Taken to Find Work During the Past Four Weeks by Sex.....	123
Table 11.11: Population 15 Years and Older by Reasons for Not Seeking Work During the Last Four Weeks by Sex .....	123
Table 11.12: Population 15 Years and Older by Place of Work by Sex.....	124

### **SECTION 12 - MARITAL AND UNION STATUS**

Table 12.1: Population 15 Years and Older by Five-Year Age Groups by Marital Status.....	126
Table 12.2: Female Population 15 Years and Older by Five-Year Age Groups by Union Status.....	127
Table 12.3: Male Population 15 Years and Over By Five-Year Age Groups by Union Status .....	128
Table 12.4: Population 15 Years and Over by Union Status by Marital Status .....	128

### SECTION 13 - FERTILITY

Table 13.1: Female Population 15 Years and Older by Five-Year Age Groups by Number of Children Ever-Born	130
Table 13.2: Female Population 15 Years and Over by Five-Year Age Group by Number of Male Children Ever-Born	132
Table 13.3: Female Population 15 Years and Over by Five-Year Age Groups by Number of Children Born in Last 12 Months	134

### SECTION 14 - INCOME AND LIVELIHOOD

Table 14.1: Population 15 Years and Older With a Source of Livelihood by Source of Livelihood by Sex	136
Table 14.2: Population 15 Years and Older by Source of Livelihood by Sex	137
Table 14.3: Population 15 Years and Older With a Source of Livelihood by Source of Livelihood by Parish	139

### SECTION 15 - WHERE SPENT CENSUS NIGHT

Table 15.1: Population by Where Spent Census Night by Sex	142
Table 15.2: Population by Parish by Where Spent Census Night	142

## List of Figures

Figure 1: Population and Housing by Parish	18
Figure 2: Population Pyramid in Five-Year Age Groups	19
Figure 3: Population by Five-Year Age Groups	19
Figure 4: Inter-Censual Change in Population by Parish	20
Figure 5: Inter-Censual Change in Population by Sex	20
Figure 6: Number of Households by Land Tenure	21
Figure 7: Population by Type of Home Ownership of Dwelling Unit	21
Figure 8: Population by Place of Birth	22
Figure 9: Foreign Born Population by Reason for Present Residency	22
Figure 10: Population Under 15 years Old Attending an Educational Institution	23
Figure 11: Population 15 Years and Older Receiving, Attempted or Have Had Skills Training	23
Figure 12: Population by Religion	24
Figure 13: Population by Health Insurance Status	24
Figure 14: Population 15 Years and Older by Employment Status	25
Figure 15: Unemployment Rates by Parish	25
Figure 16: Economically Active Population Aged 15 years and Older by Place of Work	26
Figure 17: Population by Where Spent Census Night	26
Figure 18: Population 15 Years and Older by Highest Education Level Attained	27
Figure 19: Population 15 Years and Older by Highest Education Level Attained by Sex	28

## Definitions

### Census Day

Census Day was Friday, 27 May, 2011. The objective of the Census was to count all persons present in Antigua and Barbuda at midnight on this day, along with persons whose usual place of residence is Antigua and Barbuda even though they did not spend Census night in the twin island state. Census Day was a reference day while enumeration took place over a period of several weeks following.

### De facto Population

Includes all persons present in the country at midnight on Friday 27 May, 2011 Census Day.

### De jure Population

Includes persons who usually reside in the country at the time of the census.

Census 2011 took into account the *de facto* and *de jure* populations. Only the *de facto* population was accounted for in previous censuses.

### Resident Population

Includes all occupants of private households plus the residents of open and restricted institutions and long-term guests in hotels for 6 months or more.

### Enumerated Population

The number of persons for whom a census questionnaire was completed, plus persons recorded in the Visitation Records and for whom a count (*last resort information*) was obtained, but who were not interviewed for various reasons.

### Estimated Population

Consists of the enumerated population plus an estimate of the number of persons in households which were not enumerated and for which *last resort information* was not

obtained. The estimate was based on the parish specific correction factor.

### Private Households

Consist of one or more persons living together and sharing at least one of the main daily meals together. It excludes residents of institutions and hotel long-term guests.

### Dwelling Unit

Any building or separate and independent part of a building in which a person or groups of persons (private households) are living at the time of the census enumeration.

### Open Institutions

Group Dwellings whose occupants are free to come and go as they please e.g. hostels, barracks, etc.

### Restricted Institutions

Group dwellings whose occupants are unable to come and go as they please e.g. prison, hospital, etc.

### Visitation Record

The visitation record is used by census interviewers to record the following during the enumeration exercise:

- Number of Buildings
- Number of Dwelling Units
- Number of Households

### No contacts

A term used to describe a variety of events that prevented the completion of questionnaires for a household. e.g refusals, no suitable respondent at home, closed dwelling, inaccessibility to gated areas and refusals

# CENSUS 2011

# INTRODUCTION

The following section provides a brief and general description of the background to Census 2011. It explains the purpose of the census, describes the questionnaire and the methods used to process and assure data quality.

## About Census 2011

A population and housing census is the single most extensive and expensive statistical operation that is undertaken by a national statistical office. It is a snapshot of a country's population at a particular point in time. This point in time is called Census Night.

A census provides a statistical picture of a country and its people. Almost every country in the world conducts a census regularly to collect important social and economic information of its inhabitants.

Censuses are to be taken at regular intervals to produce comparable information in a fixed sequence. A series of censuses makes it possible to appraise the past, accurately describe the present and estimate the future.

In Antigua and Barbuda, the census is mandated by the *General Statistics Act, No. 15 of 1975* and conducted once every ten years. The last census day was on 28 May 2001.

### The Purpose of Census 2011

The primary aim of the 2011 Population and Housing Census (Census 2011) was to collect housing, demographic and social data that would be useful to governmental planners, researchers, regional and international stakeholder institutions to design policies and to appropriately develop plans and programmes.

The census would update and provide a continuous series of quality data on population size, composition and characteristics, housing, and income, essential evidence for economic and social development.

The results of the Census would be used to make many important decisions affecting the individual Antiguan and Barbudan, the communities, and the entire country. Governments, businesses, associations, and community organisations are among the many census data users and critiques. The Census

results would benefit all Antiguan and Barbudans and would be used for the following purposes, among others:

- To plan pensions, health care, housing, and employment programmes;
- To determine where services such as hospitals/health centres, police stations, roads, schools, day-care centres and public transportation, water are needed;
- To provide the data that can help in prioritising and allocating scarce resources;
- To monitor the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs); and
- As a sampling frame for other surveys.

A census also demonstrates the country's commitment to infrastructural development, a necessary indicator for assistance from development partners.

### Census Day

Census 2011 referenced Friday, 27 May, 2011 as Census Day. The purpose of Census Day was to have a fixed date for which questions can refer to ensure consistent and comparable responses.

Census Day was also used to arrive at a count of all persons present in Antigua and Barbuda at midnight on this day, along with persons whose usual place of residence is Antigua and Barbuda though they did not spend Census night in the twin island state. This count produced the *de facto* population and the *de jure* population (See Table A).

Census Day was a reference day while enumeration took place over a period of several weeks thereafter.

### Scope of the Census

To facilitate the enumeration process, the country was demarcated into discreet

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Introduction

geographical areas. The 6 parishes namely St. John, St. George, St. Peter, St. Phillip, St. Paul, St. Mary and Barbuda were divided up into 8 “parishes” (St John was split into St. John City and St. John Rural), and each demarcated into EDs that were further marked out into blocks, the smallest geographical unit.

Limited data were collected on visitors, crews on board ships in port, inmates of specialised institutions and vagrants. Although the number of persons in these sub-populations is included they are otherwise excluded from the tabulations.

*Institutions (Open Institutions):*

- Hostels for nurses, teachers, students and others;
- Police barracks and stations;
- Defence Force barracks;

- Hostels/Guest Houses; (accommodation for 6 or more persons) - Long term residents (residing for 6 months or more).

*Institutions (Restricted Institutions):*

- Mount St. John Medical Centre and Adelin Clinic;
- Clearvue (Psychiatric)Hospital;
- Fiennes Institute and other homes for the aged;
- Her Majesty’s Prison and Boys’ Training School.

The resulting census data are assigned to seven categories (See Table A). Category #5 - *estimated resident population* will be used for all statistical tables in this report.

Table A: Population Categories

#	Population Categories	Count	Explanation
1	Enumerated Population (private households)	78,974	Enumerated private households (includes last resort information with count)
2	Enumerated Population (private households, de facto)	77,488	Enumerated private households (only persons who spent Census Night in the Country, plus last resort information with count)
3	Enumerated Resident Population	79,725	# 1 plus persons in institutions, hotel (long term guests), vagrants
4	Total Enumerated Population (de facto)	79,699	# 2 plus crew on board ships, hotel and guesthouse visitors, other visitor, plus persons in institutions, hotel (long terms guests), vagrants
<b>5</b>	<b>Estimated Resident Population (non institutional)</b>	<b>84,816</b>	<b># 1 plus estimates for last resort information (without count)</b>
6	Estimated Resident Population	85,567	# 3 plus estimates for last resort information (without count)
7	Total Estimated Population (de facto)	88,566	# 4 plus estimates for last resort information (without count) and estimate for short term visitors

## Census Organisation and Advocacy

### Census Preparation

Census preparation included a mapping and listing exercise, publicity campaign, establishing the NAC and TAC, participating in regional meetings and training workshops.

### Mapping and Listing Exercise

The mapping and the listing was a critical activity that preceded the execution of Census 2011. The activity was executed between November 2010 and March 2011.

The objectives of the mapping and listing exercise were:

- To build a database of geospatial information;
- To update all maps for the EDs; and
- To provide a complete and up-to-date listing of all EDs.

Subsequent to this exercise and during the enumeration process it became necessary to divide one ED (ED80100) into 3 EDs that brought the number of EDs to 353, representing an increase of 65 EDs compared to the previous Census in 2001.

### Questionnaire Design and Pre-Testing

The regional collaborative effort provided an opportunity for CARICOM Member States to discuss the content of the questionnaires so that there would be a degree of consistency throughout the region. Following this collaboration, the questions were discussed at the NAC and the TAC and then pre-tested. A team in the Census Office then finalised the questionnaire design to meet the needs of Antigua and Barbuda (See page 5 for a description of the questionnaire)

A *hot housing* technique was used to pre-test the questionnaire for clarity and functionality.

A small sample was selected and comprised students at the Antigua State College, ordinary citizens, teachers and members of the Spanish community. Students from the Antigua State College tested the questionnaires on their colleagues; Census Office staff tested the questionnaires on teachers at the Spring Gardens Moravian Church Pre-School and on other staff members of the Statistics Division; and a Spanish speaking person tested the questionnaire on members of the Spanish community.

Comments received from the pre-test informed the scope and content of the final version of the questionnaires.

### Publicity Campaign

Publicity for Census 2011 was supported by a variety of stakeholders from the private and public sector. Material included printed, audio and video pieces. Among them, billboards, banners, flyers, bumper stickers, pens, Public Service Announcements (PSA), jingles, a poem, and paraphernalia such as pens, T-shirts, and bags.

As part of the preparatory activities for Census 2011, the Census Office launched a slogan competition that was open to everyone. A sub-committee comprising members of the NAC and the TAC was created to select the winning entry. The winning slogan was *Cooperate, Participate, make Census 2011 Great!* submitted by Ms. Shameka Joseph of Villa, Antigua.

Billboards and banners to announce and promote the Census were erected at the following sites:

- a banner on Independence Avenue just in time for the Independence Food Fair on 1 November, 2011;
- a billboard on Friar's Hill Road; and
- a billboard at Northsound;

The official launch of Census 2011 was on 24 February, 2011 at the Multi-Purpose Cultural Centre in Perry Bay. The programme was



chaired by the Census Project Manager and the feature address was delivered by the Prime Minister, Hon. Dr. Winston Baldwin Spencer. The Minister of Finance, Hon. Harold Lovell and the Leader of the Opposition, Hon. Gaston Browne<sup>1</sup> were also present. Other head table guests included the Deputy Director, United Nations Population Fund, Dr. Hernado Agudelo, and the CARICOM Statistics Programme Representative, Ms. Barbara Adams. An overview of the Census was delivered by the Chief Statistician.

The private sector also pledged their support for the census. Dr. Errol Samuel, President of the Rotary Club of Antigua spoke about the importance of the Census to the private sector. Mr. Acres Stowe, the then President of the Antigua and Barbuda Employers' Federation was also in attendance.

Among the highlights at the Census launch was the release of the PSA in which the Prime Minister and the Leader of the Opposition, Honourable Lester Bird<sup>2</sup> encouraged the populace to participate in Census 2011. The production of the PSA was a collaborative effort between the Rotary Club of Antigua and HAMA Inc.

Additional promotional material and events for Census 2011 included:

- The Census Jingle written by Mr. Colin O'Keiffe and sung by Mr. O'Keiffe and his daughter A'Shanté O'Keiffe;
- A poem entitled "Census Cleaning" written and performed by Ms. Angel Cochrane of the McChesney George Secondary School in Barbuda;
- A clock on the Government website designed to countdown the days, hours and minutes to Census Day;

- Timely posting of all material on the Government website;
- Billboards that were placed at strategic places around the country with one in Spanish located in one of the prominent Spanish communities;
- Discussion of the Census on the Spanish Radio Station 88.5 FM;
- Flyers, bumper stickers, pens and informational booklets were placed in banks, businesses, government offices and schools throughout Antigua and Barbuda;
- 50-Days-to-Census Day was marked by the unveiling the first Billboard at North Sound on April 7, which was recorded by ABS TV;
- Other appearances by the Census Office staff on several radio and television stations;
- Staff of the Statistics Division and the Census Office visited the secondary schools to explain the census and to promote its importance as a major national undertaking; and
- Media interviews with Census Office staff.

All promotional material was aired on ABS Television and Radio on the days leading up to the Census.

---

<sup>1</sup> At that time Hon Gaston Browne was the Deputy Leader of the Antigua and Barbuda Labour Party.

<sup>2</sup> Now the Leader Emeritus of the Antigua and Barbuda Labour Party.

## The Census Questionnaire

Census 2011 questionnaire was designed in accordance with the guidelines found in the *United Nations Principles and Recommendations for Population and Housing Censuses Revision 2*. The 119 questions were the result of consultations with a cross-section of stakeholders who made up the NAC and the TAC.

The questions were grouped into the following sections:

*Section 1: Housing*

*Section 2: Crime*

*Section 3: International Migration*

*Section 4: Mortality*

*Section 5: General Characteristics*

*Section 6: Disability and Health*

*Section 7: Internet Use*

*Section 8: Birthplace and Residence*

*Section 9: Education*

*Section 10: Training*

*Section 11: Economic Activity*

*Section 12: Marital and Union Status*

*Section 13: Fertility*

*Section 14: Income and Livelihood*

*Section 15: Where Spent Census Night*

A copy of the Census 2011 household and person questionnaires are included as Appendix IXa and IXb respectively.

The *Identification* section on the front cover of the questionnaire comprised the ED number, the block number, the building number, the dwelling unit number and the household number. A concatenation of the ED number, the Block number and the Household number forms a unique identifier for each household. The household identifier together with the consecutive number assigned to each person uniquely identifies the questionnaire respondent.

*Sections 1 to 4 were directed to the head of the household or a responsible member of the household over 15 years of age.*

### **Section 1: Housing**

Questions 2 to 25 dealt with the characteristics of the dwelling unit that the household occupied and the facilities associated with the dwelling unit.

### **Section 2: Crime**

For questions 26 to 29, the household occupants responded to questions pertaining to crime. These questions sought to determine whether the occupants were victims of crime within the last 12 months and if so, how the matter was addressed.

### **Section 3: International Migration**

Questions 30 to 39 were directed at persons 15 years and over who may have migrated between 2001 and 2011 and who still lived abroad. The questions captured the individual's occupation at the time when he or she moved, the highest level of education attained when moved, the country to which the person migrated, the year and the reason for migrating.

### **Section 4: Mortality**

The number of persons who died in the household during the past 12 months, their sex, age at death and for females 14 to 19 years the cause of death as it relates to pregnancy and child birth were captured in questions 40 to 42.

*Sections 5 to 15 were for each individual member of the household.*

### **Section 5: General Characteristics**

The relationship of the individual to the head of the household, his or her sex, age, birth date, ethnicity and religious affiliation were covered in this section. Age and birth dates were avoided by some respondents and recorded as

“don’t know/not stated” by the enumerator. Age was defined as “age last birthday”. There were 24 options for religious affiliation including “other” and “don’t know/not stated”.

### **Section 6: Disability and Health**

Questions 50 to 54 dealt with occurrences of disabilities within the household and the origin of the disability whether from birth, illness, accident old age or other. Seventeen chronic illnesses and an “other” option were listed in question 52 from which respondents, if they suffered from any, were able to give multiple answers. Multiple answers were also allowed if respondents had insurance plans. These plans included:

- Social Security
- Life only
- Life and Health
- Group Health
- Individual Health,
- Endowment with Health
- Endowment
- Other

### **Section 7: Internet Use**

Questions 55 and 56 sought to determine the extent of internet use by individuals and where the internet was accessed whether at home, work, school, internet café, cellular phone, other mobile device or family/friends house (fixed line). This section was not included in previous censuses.

### **Section 8: Birthplace and Residence**

There were 15 questions in this section from question 57 to 71.

#### *Birthplace*

For persons born in Antigua and Barbuda, enumerators were instructed to record the place of usual residence of the mother rather than the location of the hospital or home where the birth actually occurred.

#### *International and internal migration*

Questions 59 and 60 addressed international immigrants and the reason for their present residence in Antigua and Barbuda. Internal migration was captured in questions 65 to 70 and identified persons who had moved within the last 5 years and 10 years and when they came to live in the parish or village where they now reside.

#### *Citizenship*

The question of citizenship was addressed in question 71 and respondents could list up to 2 countries of which they are citizens.

### **Section 9: Education**

The questions on education, questions 72 to 76, were asked of all persons. Persons were asked if they currently attended an educational institution and if they were full-time or part-time. Questions on the type of educational institution being attended, the highest level of education attained and the highest examination passed completed the section.

### **Section 10: Training**

This section comprised 7 questions which were directed at persons 15 years and over. Respondents were asked in question 77 if they had received or attempted any skills training or if they were currently receiving any skills training to equip them for employment or an occupation or profession.

The section concluded with questions 82 and 83 which were specific to the type of qualification or certification received upon completion of the training and whether or not the recent training was related to the respondent’s current job.

### **Section 11: Economic Activity**

This section comprised 17 questions - question 84 to 100. The questions were only applicable to persons 15 years and older. Three reference

periods from Census Day (27 May, 2011) were used with respect to economic activity:

- the past 12 months (question 84)
- the past week (question 86)
- the past 4 weeks (question 97)

Respondents were asked in question 84 and 86 to indicate:

- if they had a job and worked;
- if they had a job but did not work;
- if they did not work what did they do over the past week;
- and in question 97, did they seek work during the past 4 weeks.

A person was classified as “worked” if he or she was engaged in the production of goods and/or services during most of the reference period and received a wage or salary. These include:

- the paid employee of the Government, statutory body, private business, private home;
- own business with or without paid employees.

The following categories are also included whether or not the worker was paid:

- apprentice or learner;
- contributing family worker;
- volunteer worker.

A person who “had a job but did not work” applied to persons who had a job but spent most of the reference period away from the job.

The options given for persons temporarily absent from his or her job included *on vacation, sick leave, study leave, temporary layoff* and *currently in off season*.

A person who “looked for work” spent most of the reference period actively looking for work.

A person who is ready, willing and able to work but who could not find work was categorised as “wanted work and available”.

The preceding four categories of persons defined as “worked”, “had a job but did not

work”, “looked for work”, and “wanted work and available” constitute the *economically active population*.

The economically inactive population comprises persons engaged in home duties (for example housewives, others engaged in cooking, cleaning, child rearing but who do not receive monetary pay for these activities), attended school (full-time), retired and disabled.

Persons in these categories, that sought work, were available and willing to work if they were offered a job were included in the economically active population.

Question 89 to 91 addressed persons who owned their own businesses. Questions on the type of accounts that were kept for the business, registration with the Social Security Board and an estimate of the earnings from the business were also asked in this section.

#### **Section 12: Marital and Union Status**

There were 4 questions from 101 to 104, directed at persons 15 years of age and older that addressed current legal marital status and present union status.

#### **Section 13: Fertility**

Women 15 years and over were asked to answer questions 105 to 110.

Questions 111 to 113 applied only to females under 50 years of age who had a child or children born within the last 12 months (from Census Day 27 May, 2011). Infant mortality was addressed in questions 112 and 113.

#### **Section 14: Income and Livelihood**

Paid employees were specifically addressed in question 114 where their income cycle was determined. These respondents were asked to identify their income level from the income flash card Appendix VIII. The enumerators would then enter the income group in the boxes provided on the questionnaire.

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Introduction

Question 116 sought to find out respondents sources of livelihood. Multiple sources could be chosen. Options included:

- Disability benefits
- Employment
- Investment
- Other public assistance
- Pension (local)
- Pension (overseas)
- Remittances (overseas)
- Savings/interest on savings
- Social Security benefits
- Subsistence farming
- Support from friends/relatives overseas (cash or kind)
- Support from friends /relatives local (cash or kind)
- Unemployment benefit
- Other

## Recruitment and Training of Census Workers

### Application Process

A notice for individuals wishing to work as census field officers was published in the *Daily Observer* newspaper and on the government website in August 2010. Application forms were available from the Statistics Division and on-line.

Nine hundred and seventy one applications were received for liaison officers, supervisors, enumerators and data processors. Each application was given an identification number and the information of each applicant was stored in an electronic database.

### Interview and Selection for Training

Members of the NAC and TAC in teams of at least two persons interviewed the applicants between Wednesday 2 March, 2011 and

concluded in Barbuda on April 15. Successful candidates to be trained as enumerators were informed by a centre page advertisement in the *Daily Observer* newspaper. The liaison officers and supervisors were informed by telephone. A similar listing was placed in the *Daily Observer* notifying individuals who had successfully completed the training process and would become census workers.

### Training

Training sessions covered the guidelines for conducting the Census as outlined in the training manuals prepared by the Census Office in collaboration with the CARICOM Secretariat consultant. The training for the supervisors and enumerators was conducted over a period of ten days (See Table B).

Individuals were selected for census work based on their attendance at training sessions and their performance in the test as follows:

- two absences were allowed over the 10 day period; and
- a score of 50% or more in the test.

Table B: Training schedules for Census Workers

Category of Census Worker	Duration (days)	Hours per session	Dates	Number of individuals who completed training
Trainers (Liaison Officers)	4	3:00pm – 6:00 pm	April 26 - 29	18
Supervisors	4	4:30pm – 7:00 pm	May 3 – 6	79
Supervisors and Enumerators	10	4:30pm – 7:00 pm	May 9 - 20	379

### Enumeration Districts

During the decade from 2001 to 2011 there was significant development mainly in the rural areas causing the number of EDs to increase to 353. At the start of the Census 2011 there 63 EDs more than in 2001 due to the splitting of EDs brought about by the mapping and listing exercise. The splitting of the EDs

was done for easy management of the enumeration process such that all enumerators would be allocated a similar number of households, and by extension, liaison officers and supervisors would have comparable workloads. These changes are presented in Table C.

Table C: Summary of the changes to the Enumeration Districts at the Commencement of the 2011 Population and Housing Census:

Parish	2001 ED Count	Number of EDs split	2011 ED Count	ED Range
St. John City	95	0	95	10100-19500
St. John Rural	73	36	109	30101-36100
St. George	22	10	32	40100-42000
St. Peter	17	8	25	50101-51400
St. Philip	19	0	19	60101-61800
St. Paul	28	6	34	70100-72700
St. Mary	30	3	33	80100-82700
Barbuda	5	1	6	90100-90600
Total	289	64	353	

**Note:** During the enumeration phase it became necessary to split ED 80100, which became 80101, 80102 and 80103, creating two additional EDs that brought the total to 353.

### Using ED Maps

To ensure an optimal enumeration of all living quarters on Antigua and Barbuda, enumerators were provided with updated maps of their EDs, created using a Geographical Information System (GIS). A map of each ED was printed and used by each enumerator to locate each household in the district. One ED was allocated to a single enumerator. Where the ED consisted of less than 70 households, an enumerator was assigned additional districts.

In general, an enumerator was limited to 130 households. There were however 5 cases where the enumerator was assigned more than 150 households.

The enumerator was required to mark an X on the map where the enumeration began and

move in a clockwise direction, recording on the visitation record all buildings and dwellings and enumerating each household. Each building was identified and numbered on the ED map. This number should correspond with the listing on the Visitation Record as well as on the Household and Person questionnaires.

The unit of the Census was the individual within a household. The household is found in a dwelling unit located in a block. Several blocks made up the ED. Each individual in the household was given a unique identifier which consisted of 13 digits: the 5 digits of the ED number, the 3 digits of the block number, the 3 digits of the household number and the 2 digits of the person number. These unique identifiers are critical for data processing, data analysis and for the verification of variables.

## Managing the Fieldwork

Census 2011 was different from previous censuses in two ways. Firstly, Census 2011 captured both *de facto* count and *de jure* count, whereas previous censuses captured the *de facto* count only. The *de facto* population includes only persons present in the country on Census Night (See definitions on page xi). Secondly, Census 2011 utilised the post-Census Day enumeration as opposed to pre-Census Day enumeration as was done in the previous censuses. The enumeration process began on 28 May, 2011, the day after Census Day and ended officially on 31 January, 2012.

During the post-enumeration period the Mapping Unit of the Census Office continued to verify the mapping information until the scanning was completed in January 2013. During this period, and where possible *last resort information* was collected on dwelling units.

### Return of documents to Census Office

Liaison officers were required to return to the Census Office all completed household and personal questionnaires, visitation records, maps, identification cards and any unused material. To organise this return, bankers' boxes were provided along with a copy of transmittal forms: (a) Enumerator to Supervisor, (b) Supervisor to Liaison Officer; and (c) Liaison Officer to Census Office.

Once the box was received by the Census Office each box and its contents were recorded in a register with the enumerator's name, supervisor's name and liaison officer's name. The ED number was written boldly in red on each box so that it could be clearly identified. These were held in an initial holding area.

One by one, the boxes were then taken to a checking area where a more in-depth check was made. This check involved ensuring that

the sequence of the questionnaires with respect to the identification of the household – the ED, the block number, the building number, the dwelling number and the household number, and the head of household were the same as that recorded on the visitation record. Additionally, the Mapping Technician checked visitation records against the maps to account for each building. If there was any discrepancy, the enumerator and/or the supervisor were called in to rectify the situation. In some cases, it was necessary for the ED to be revisited to obtain *last resort information* or to clarify an issue that the Mapping Technician identified.

After these checks were completed, the questionnaires were batched and duplicate batch sheets were placed in each batch. A batch was made up of no more than ten household questionnaires and the associated personal questionnaires.

Once these aspects of the checks were completed, the number on the boxes and the enumerator's name were recorded in a second register and the boxes of questionnaires were then manually edited. The editors' supervisor received the boxes and maintained an electronic status of each box. This system made it easy to know where any box was at a given time.

### Treatment of refusals

Just below 2% of households refused to participate in the Census. Although arrangements were made with the Chief Magistrate and the Commissioner of Police to have these household members comply as provided for in the *General Statistics Act*, no legal action was taken. *Last resort information* was however acquired for most of these households and where information on the size of these households could not be ascertained, the correction factor was applied (See page 15 for an explanation).



## Data Processing and Data Quality Management

Data processing involves a series of stages with sequenced activities – from training staff to applying statistical techniques to produce good quality data.

### Training of Editors, Scanners and Verifiers

Manual editors and verifiers were selected from the database of individuals who had registered with the Census Office at the commencement of the planning phase of the Census. The scanners however were subsequently recruited. All these individuals underwent training conducted by the Deputy Census Officer and the CARICOM Consultant.

#### Manual editing

The manual editors were required to:

- examine each household questionnaire to ensure the 17-digit identification code was recorded on the cover page;
- examine each person questionnaire to ensure and the unique identifier with the 11-digits was recorded on the cover page;
- ensure that skip patterns were observed by the enumerators; and
- ensure that markings for responses were eligible.

They were also required to pay special attention to question 45 (Sex) and question 47 (Age) in the person section of the questionnaire.

#### Data capture

The census database was created by scanning each household and person questionnaire. A scanning software, TeleForm, which utilises Optical Mark Reading (OMR) and Intelligent Character Recognition (or Optical Character

Recognition, OCR) was used. The handwritten alpha responses (e.g. occupation, industrial category) were also scanned from the questionnaire and computer-aided coding was used to convert these alpha responses into codes.

#### Verification

Once the questionnaires were successfully scanned, data verification was done. Verification is a prerequisite to the electronic editing as it prepares the information from the questionnaires for electronic editing.

Verifiers were required to go through each household and person questionnaire to verify any queries that the computer highlighted. It was at this stage that all text, including professions, industry, country of birth and origin were to be coded using international coding criteria.

#### Electronic editing

A data editing programme was created to specifically edit the computer database/data file developed for Census 2011. Assistance and expertise was received from two UNFPA-sponsored consultants – Mr. Carlos Ellis and Mrs. Yasmara Pourrier; one CARICOM-sponsored consultant – Mr. Edwin St. Catherine, and Mr. Frank Eelens who was hired by the Census Office.

#### Handling Data Errors

Population censuses are prone to many types of errors. In general, the errors affecting the quality of the census data are of two types: coverage errors and content errors.

During each stage of the census operation, errors may occur and may distort the final outcome of the census. For example, during the preparatory stage small errors may originate from the questionnaire: inaccurate wording of a question may lead to misinterpretations in the field by the enumerator. Poor quality census maps may confuse enumerators and lead to non-coverage.

During the field work, many types of mistakes may be made: enumerators may forget to visit (or double count) entire households or they may enumerate households that were not assigned to them. During interviews, skips in the questionnaires may be overlooked, questions may be asked in the wrong way leading to incorrect answers, or enumerators may simply forget to record the answer provided.

Census procedures may be poorly explained and create coverage errors in the field.

### **Coverage Errors**

Coverage errors are caused by omissions or duplications of persons (or households) during fieldwork or data handling. There are many causes of coverage errors, including: inaccurate census maps, failure to visit all the households or enumerate all the members of households, refusals by single persons or whole households to cooperate with the census, double scanning or omission of forms during the data entry, and so on.

### **Content Errors**

Content errors occur when the information about a person (or household) is different from the actual characteristics of the person (or household).

As noted before, data for Census 2011 were captured using imaging techniques. Working directly from the electronic images, coding was performed on the screen using international coding lists (ISCO<sup>3</sup>, ISIC<sup>4</sup>, international country codes). Also during data capture and coding numerous errors and inconsistencies could be introduced.

To limit content and coverage errors, extensive computer editing was used after data capture, to correct the data as much as possible and to impute missing information.

---

<sup>3</sup> International Standard Classification of Occupation.

<sup>4</sup> International Standard Industrial Classification.

## **Editing Procedure**

During the editing process, the principles and recommendations laid out in the *Handbook on Population and Housing Census Editing*<sup>5</sup> were followed as much as possible. Editing procedures were divided in three subsequent stages: structural editing, consistency editing and final editing.

### **Structural Editing**

Structure edits ensure that all person and household records fall within their proper enumeration area; that all records are in their proper order; that the proper number of person records are present within each household; and that no duplicate records are present.

In addition to these core structural checks, tests were run to detect errors in the identification fields (ED number, block number, household number, parish and person number). Records that were assigned the wrong identification fields during fieldwork and data capture were manually corrected.

In addition to these checks, many more tests were run to assess the integrity of the data. Values were imputed for age and sex, using *Hot Deck Imputation* techniques. For these techniques, information for an unknown variable is taken from 'donor' records with identical characteristics as the record for which information is unavailable. The hot deck technique is popular in census editing all over the world and produces clean, consistent results.

For each variable for which information was missing, it was decided whether or not dynamic hot deck imputation would be used. In this way, the unknown value is imputed by a likely response.

---

<sup>5</sup> Department of Economic and Social Affairs UN-Statistics Division (2001), *Handbook on Population and Housing Census Editing*, Studies in Methods, series F no. 82, United Nations, New York.

The imputation criteria depended on the number of missing values and the possibility of biases. Imputations were only performed if they were logically sound and only when the number of missing values was not more than 10 per cent of the applicable cases.

### Consistency Editing

During the second stage of the editing, an extensive CSPro<sup>6</sup>-editing program was used to find inconsistencies in the data. For each of the variables in the household and person records it was verified whether the variables had valid values (i.e. information was not outside the allowed data range) and whether variables were internally consistent throughout the dataset.

Internal consistency among *Age*, *Sex* and *Relationship to Head of the Household* was checked because of their central role. For example, tests were run to ensure that only one head of the household was present; that children of the head of the household were at least 14 years younger than the head; that the total number of persons indicated in the household record was equal to the number of person records, and so on.

In the case where an error was detected, a 'correct' response was derived from related variables of the same record or from other records within the same household. Where no logical 'correct' answer could be derived, the variable was given a '*Not reported/Not stated*' value. For a number of variables, '*Not reported/Not stated*' values were then imputed using the *hot deck* procedures.

### Final Editing

---

<sup>6</sup> Census and Survey Processing System (CSPro) is a software package developed by the US Bureau of the Census for the data entry, editing and tabulation of surveys and censuses. For more information visit website:  
<http://www.census.gov/population/international/software/cspro/>

After consistency editing, a large number of tables were produced using CSPro, to assess the accuracy and consistency of the census information. In these tables some small inconsistencies were identified. These small errors were corrected using the same principles explained above.

In some cases, *cold deck imputations* were used. That is, if a value was missing, it was imputed by a value based on a logical deduction. For instance, if the sex of a person was missing, but questions on fertility were filled in, the sex was assigned 'female'.

### Gauging Data Correctness

Although the census is the primary means of collecting population and housing data, information from registers or administrative records can be used as a barometer for the correctness of the census data.

For instance, school enrollment from the Ministry of Education was used to gauge the accuracy of the school attendance population as reported by the Census. The other administrative sources used were the Social Security Board to gauge the number reported as employed and persons who are pensionable; and the Magistrate's Court to gauge the number of births, deaths, marital and union status.

The Electoral Commission's public announcement of the number of voters registered for the 2014 elections was another administrative data source and which was used to gauge the number of persons 18 years and over on one hand, and Antigua and Barbuda born on the other hand.

### Estimating Data Undercount

The last steps in the editing process consisted of the estimation of the census undercount and the calculation of correction factors. This was done using the following methodology:

During Census 2011 some dwelling units could not be enumerated for a variety of reasons

(nobody home, refusal, temporary absent and no suitable person at home). For some of these dwelling units, the number of occupants was estimated using *last resort with count*, while for others *last resort without count* was used.

The Statistics Division is confident that during the census period, all dwelling units in Antigua and Barbuda were covered - either all persons in the household were counted or households were labeled *last resort with count* or *last resort without count*.

The first step in establishing the undercount in the Census 2011 was a *hot deck imputation* for the *number of persons* variable in *last resort information without count* for households. Then, the imputed number of empty person records was added to the number of these households.

During the structural edit, it was verified that all persons in the household (whether interviewed or not) had a person record in the data file. At the end of this operation, where (and taking into account the *hot deck imputations*) there was a record in the database for every person living in Antigua and Barbuda. Persons with empty records were those that were missed (not counted) during the census.

To avoid producing statistical tables with many “unknowns”, the Statistics Division opted

to delete all empty person records from the database and to introduce a correction factor.

Parish specific correction factors were introduced as the coverage of the census was considerably different among parishes. The correction factors were based on the number of empty person records (not enumerated) in the database for each parish.

Table D shows the undercount of Census 2011 by parish and the corresponding correction factors.

Overall, an estimated 6.9 per cent of the population was not enumerated during Census 2011. The coverage of the census was highest in Barbuda, where only 1.5 per cent of persons were not enumerated.

The worst coverage was in St. Philip, where no less than 14.9 per cent of residents were not enumerated. St. John City and St. John Rural, where more than half of the total population resides, had an under-enumeration of 5.1 and 9.5 per cent respectively.

**The correction factors were used for all tables in this report that were based on the person records (data from enumerated persons). Decimal rounding may introduce small differences between the row and column totals.**

Table D: Calculation of Parish Specific Correction Factor

Parish	Census 2011 Total	Enumerated Population (Non-Empty Records)	Empty Records	% of Households Not Enumerated	Correction Factor
Total	84,816	78,974	5,830	6.9	1.07397371286753
St. John City	21,643	20,534	1,106	5.1	1.05400798675368
St. John Rural	29,486	26,704	2,796	9.5	1.10417914919113
St. George	7,976	7,536	433	5.4	1.05838641188960
St. Peter	5,317	5,188	128	2.4	1.02486507324595
St. Philip	3,322	2,825	496	14.9	1.17592920353982
St. Paul	8,116	7,650	459	5.7	1.06091503267974
St. Mary	7,331	6,942	387	5.3	1.05603572457505
Barbuda	1,625	1,595	25	1.5	1.01880877742947

## Regional Coordination

The 2010/2011 Round of Census in each of the CARICOM Member States was coordinated by the Regional Census Coordinating Committee.

The regionally coordinated approach afforded the following:

- A uniform approach to the overall planning of the census;
- Use of a standard Census questionnaire as far as the core questions were concerned. Customisation for country specific requirements could be accommodated;
- Use of standardised terms and definitions;
- Use of standardised guidelines and materials for training at all levels of the census operations;
- A uniform approach to data processing methods;
- Training and technical assistance in cartography to create and produce census maps;
- Training and technical assistance in implementing data processing techniques and data processing procedures.



# CENSUS 2011 IN PICTURES

The following images and charts are included here to provide visual snapshots of the characteristics and profiles of the people, society and housing in Antigua and Barbuda.

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
 Census 2011 in Pictures

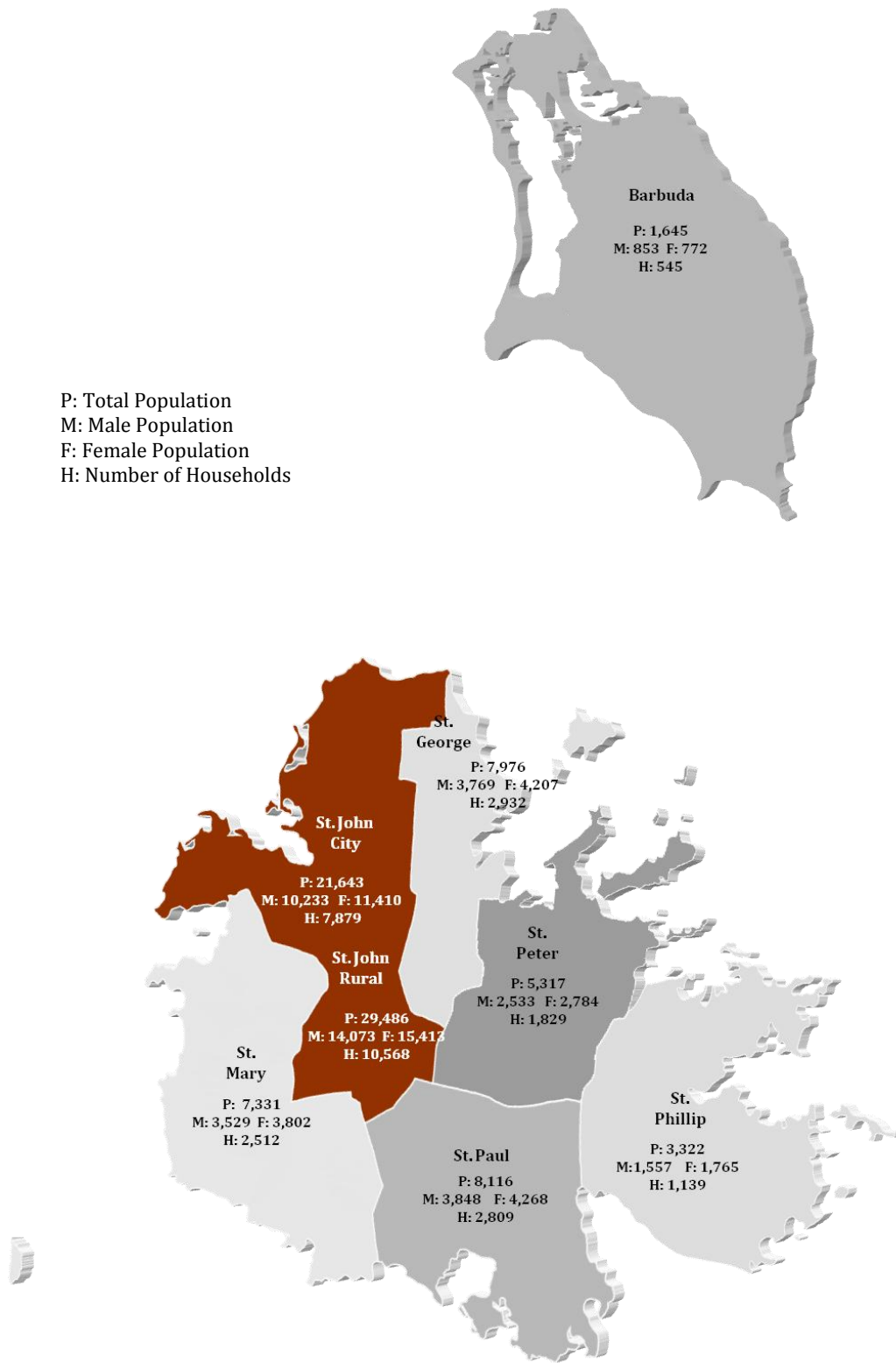


Figure 1: Population and Housing by Parish

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
 Census 2011 in Pictures



Figure 2: Population Pyramid in Five-Year Age Groups

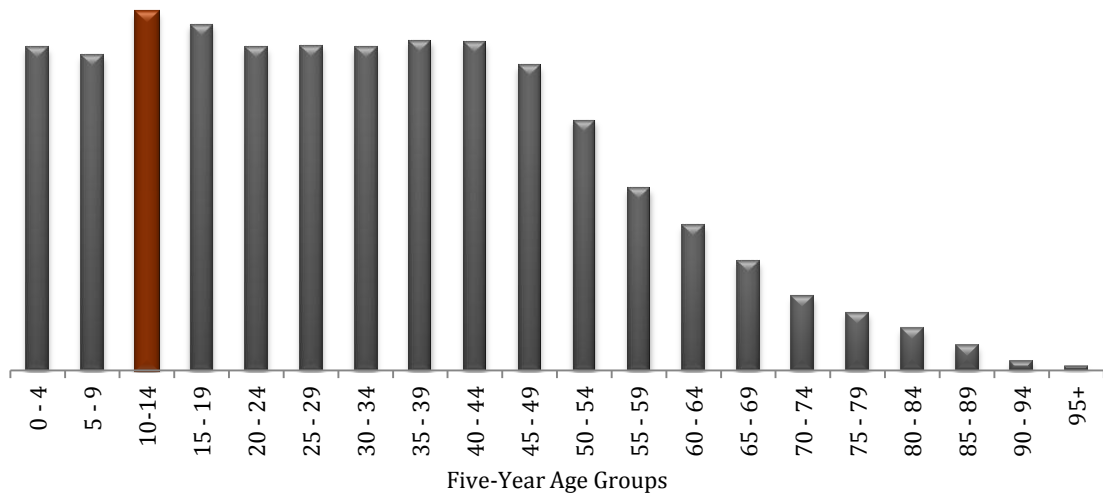


Figure 3: Population by Five-Year Age Groups



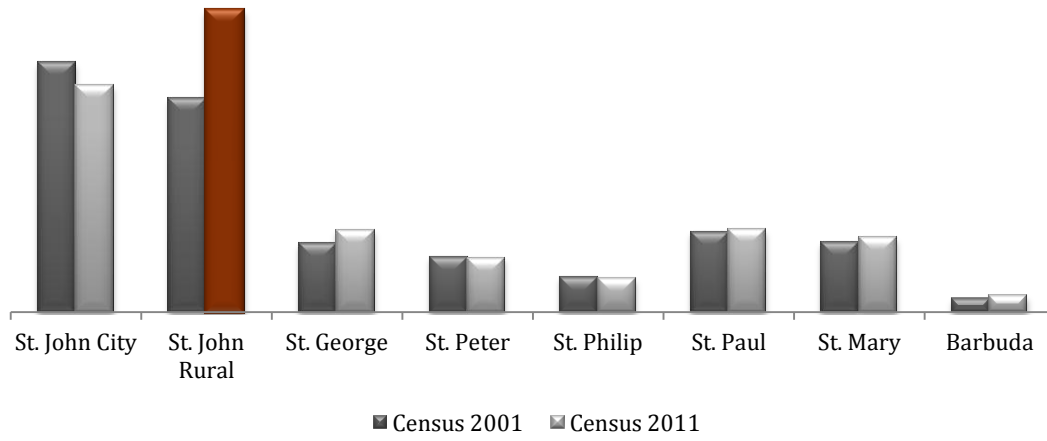


Figure 4: Inter-Censal Change in Population by Parish

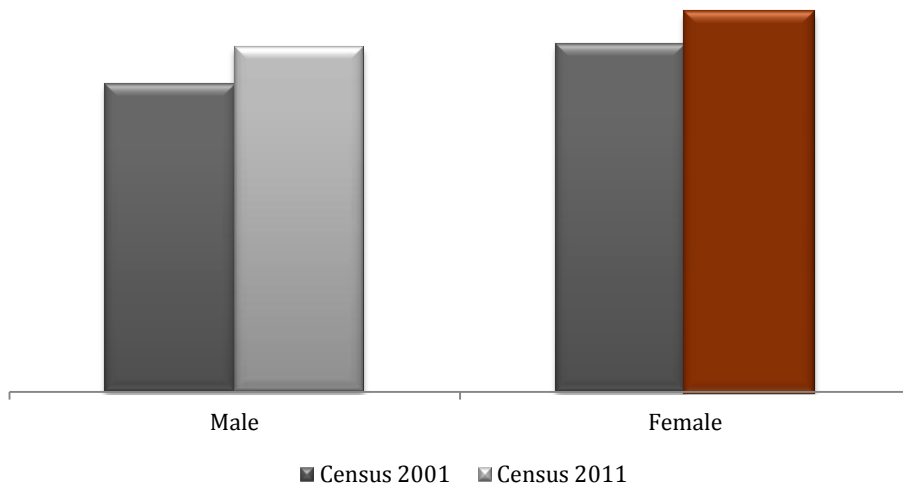


Figure 5: Inter-Censal Change in Population by Sex

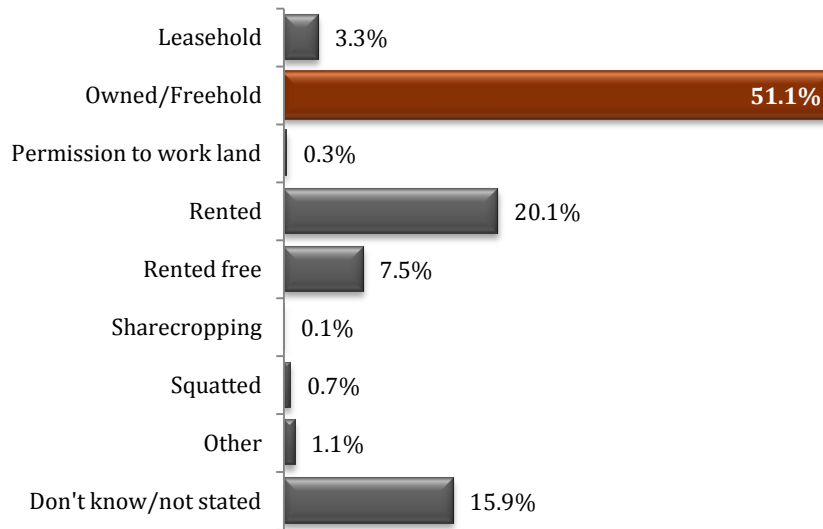


Figure 6: Number of Households by Land Tenure

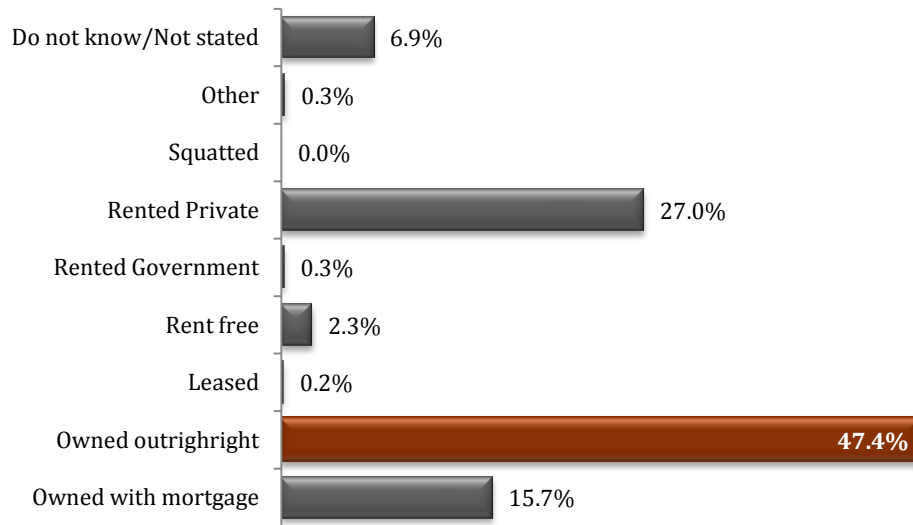


Figure 7: Population by Type of Home Ownership of Dwelling Unit

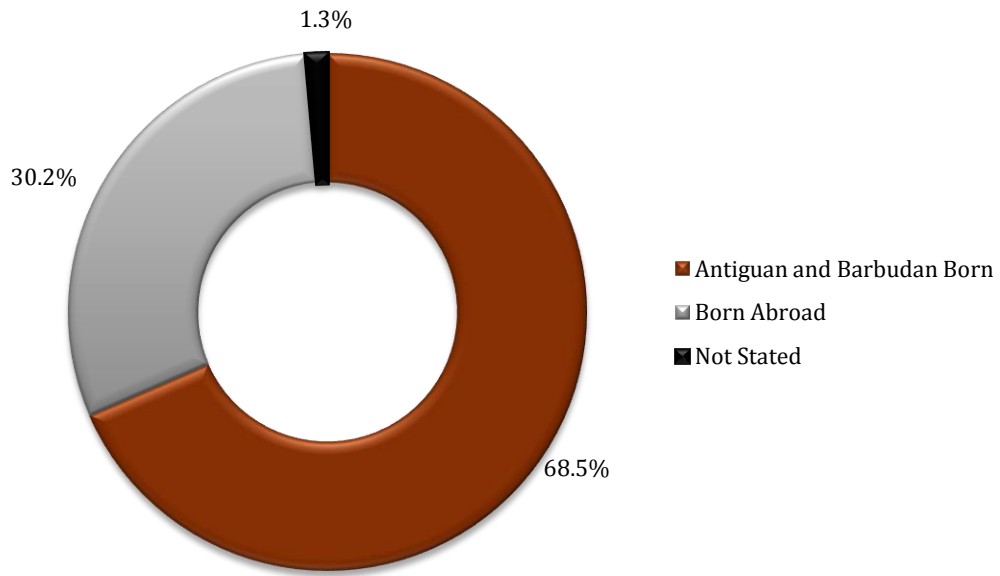


Figure 8: Population by Place of Birth

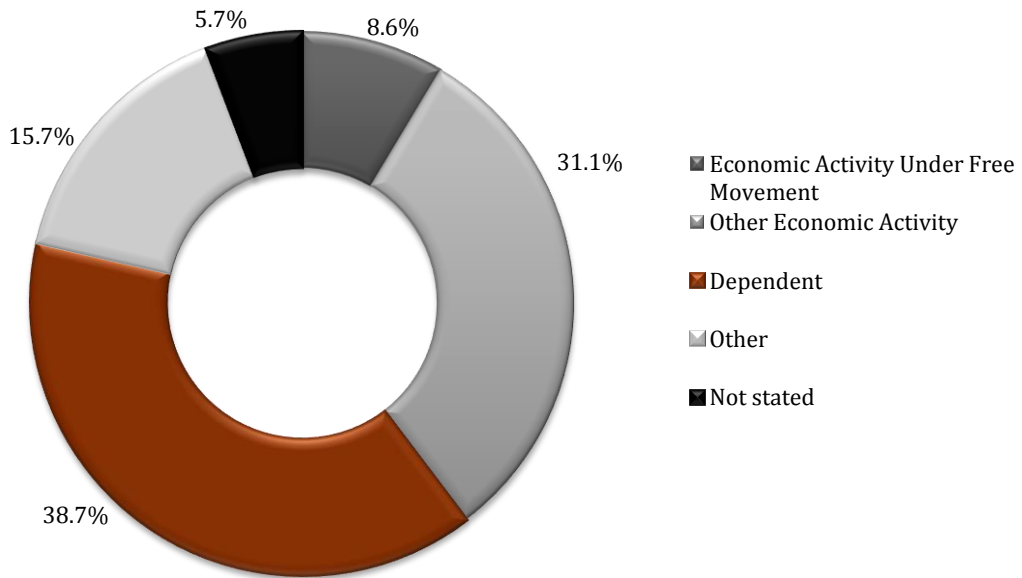


Figure 9: Foreign Born Population by Reason for Present Residency

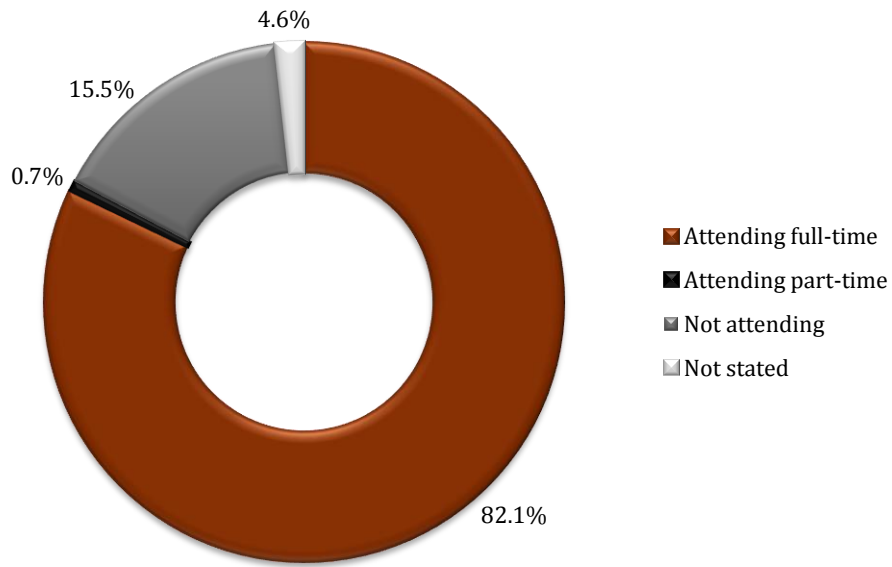


Figure 10: Population Under 15 years Old Attending an Educational Institution

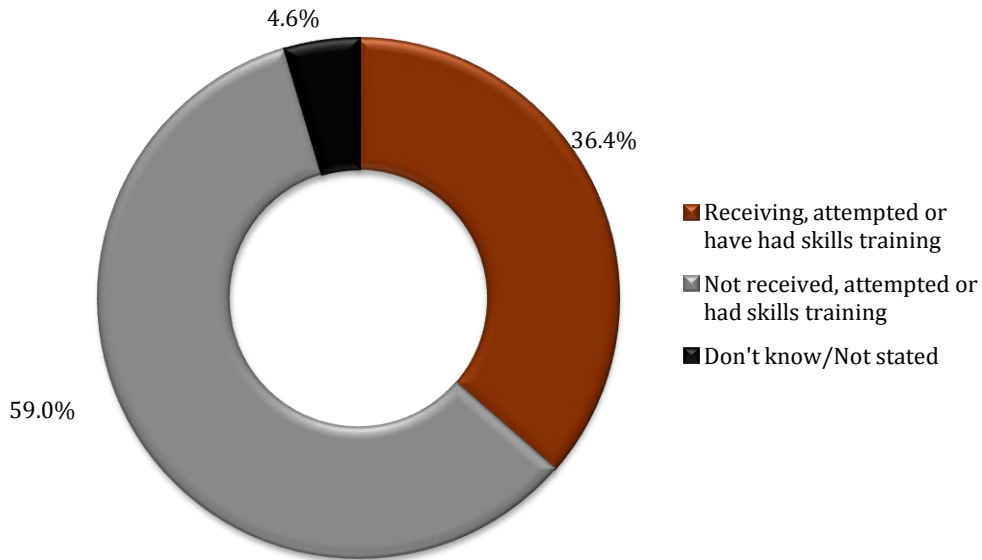


Figure 11: Population 15 Years and Older Receiving, Attempted or Have Had Skills Training

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Census 2011 in Pictures

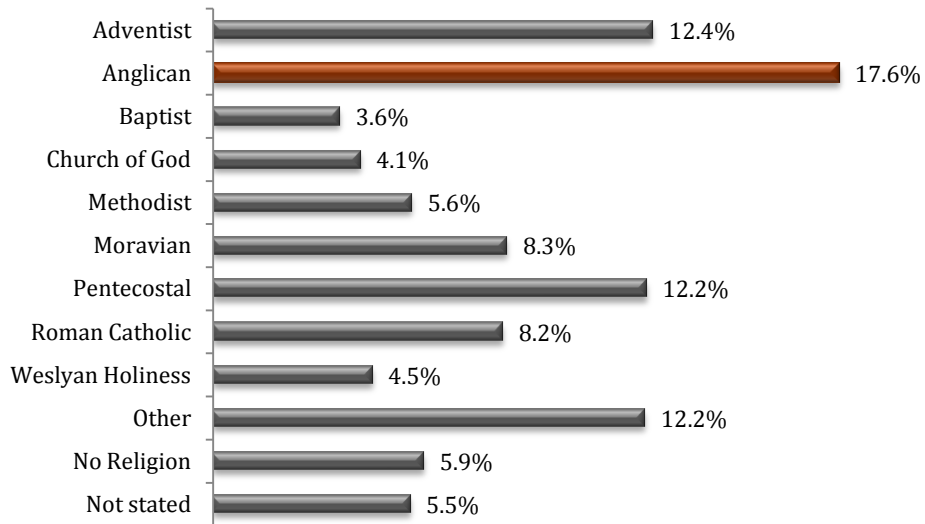


Figure 12: Population by Religion

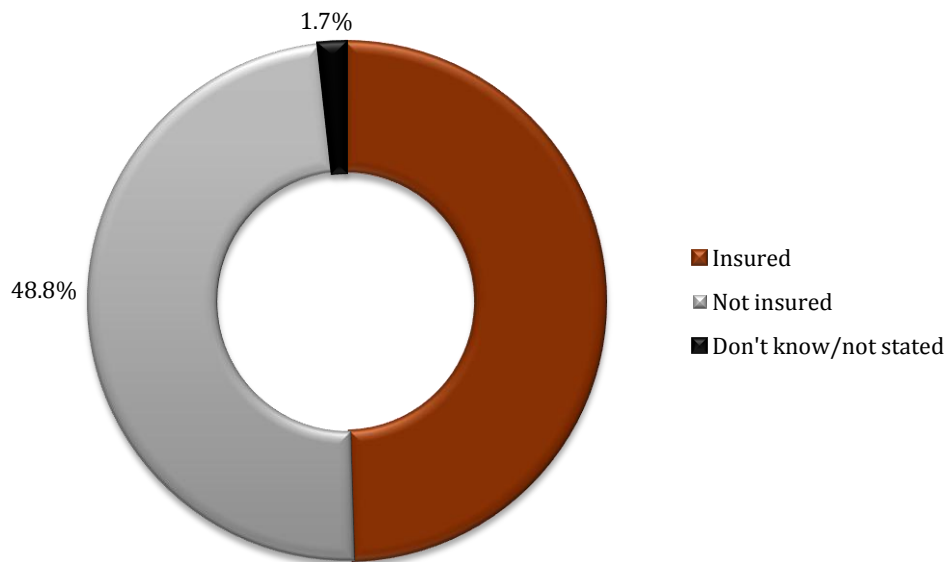


Figure 13: Population by Health Insurance Status

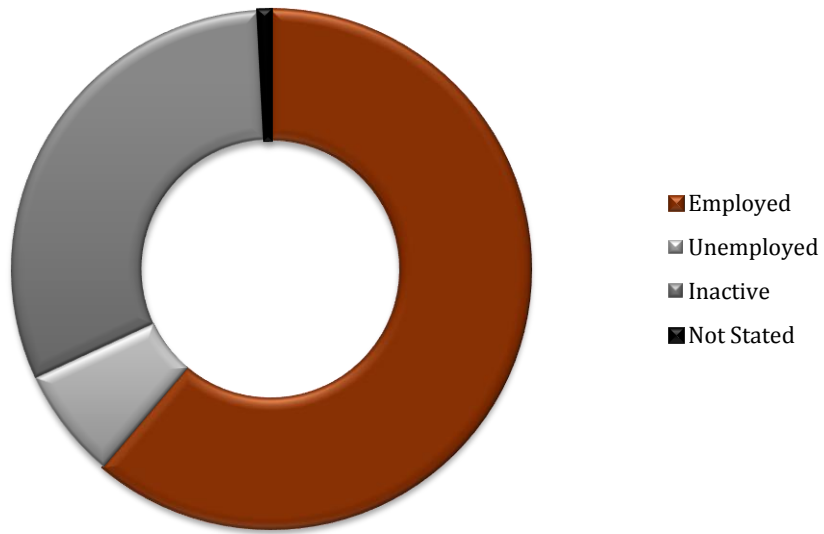


Figure 14: Population 15 Years and Older by Employment Status

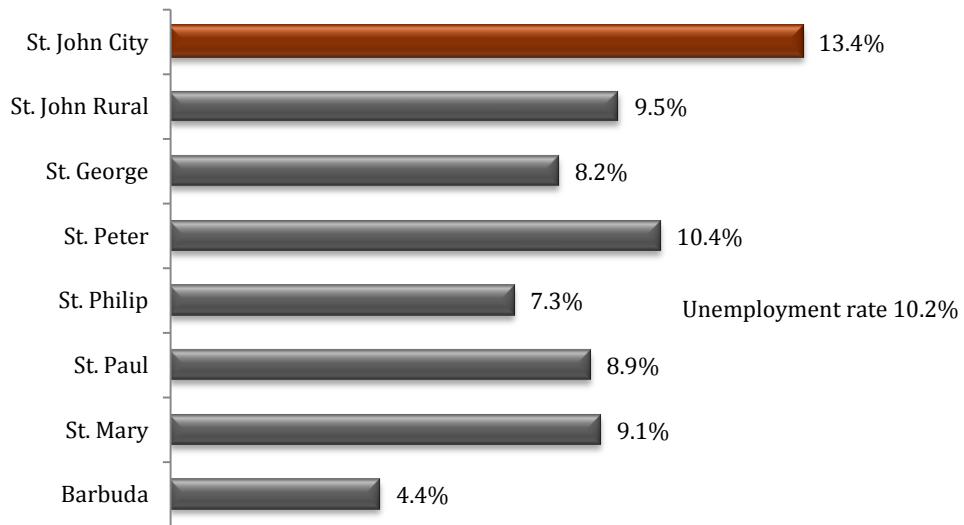


Figure 15: Unemployment Rates by Parish

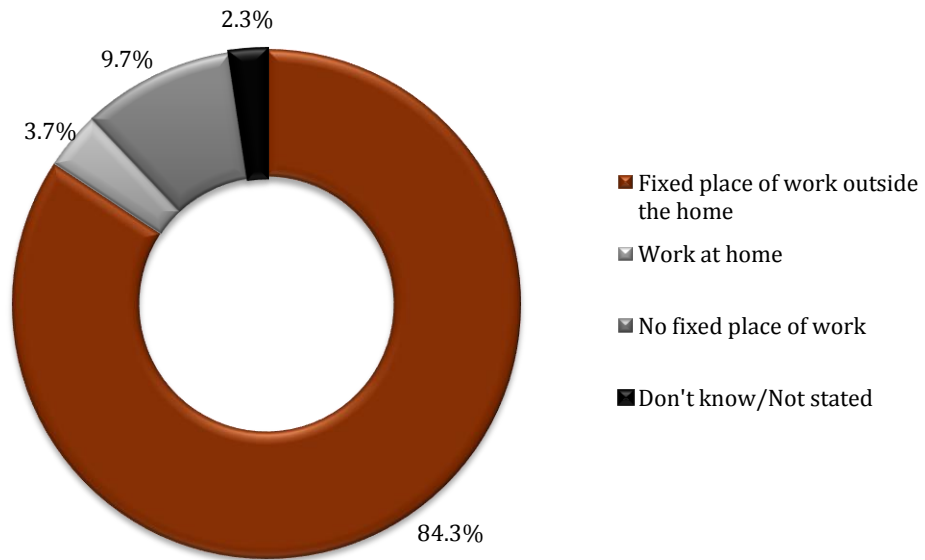


Figure 16: Economically Active Population Aged 15 years and Older by Place of Work

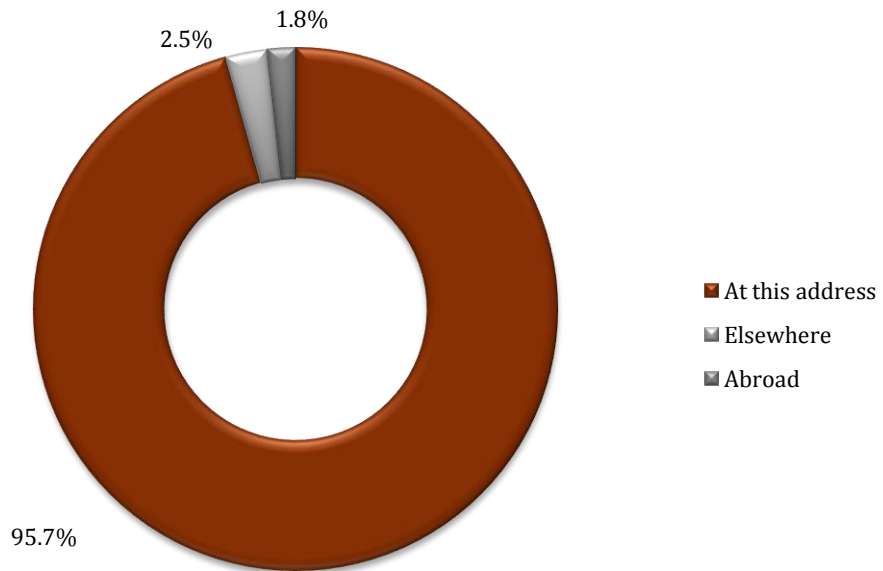


Figure 17: Population by Where Spent Census Night

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
 Census 2011 in Pictures

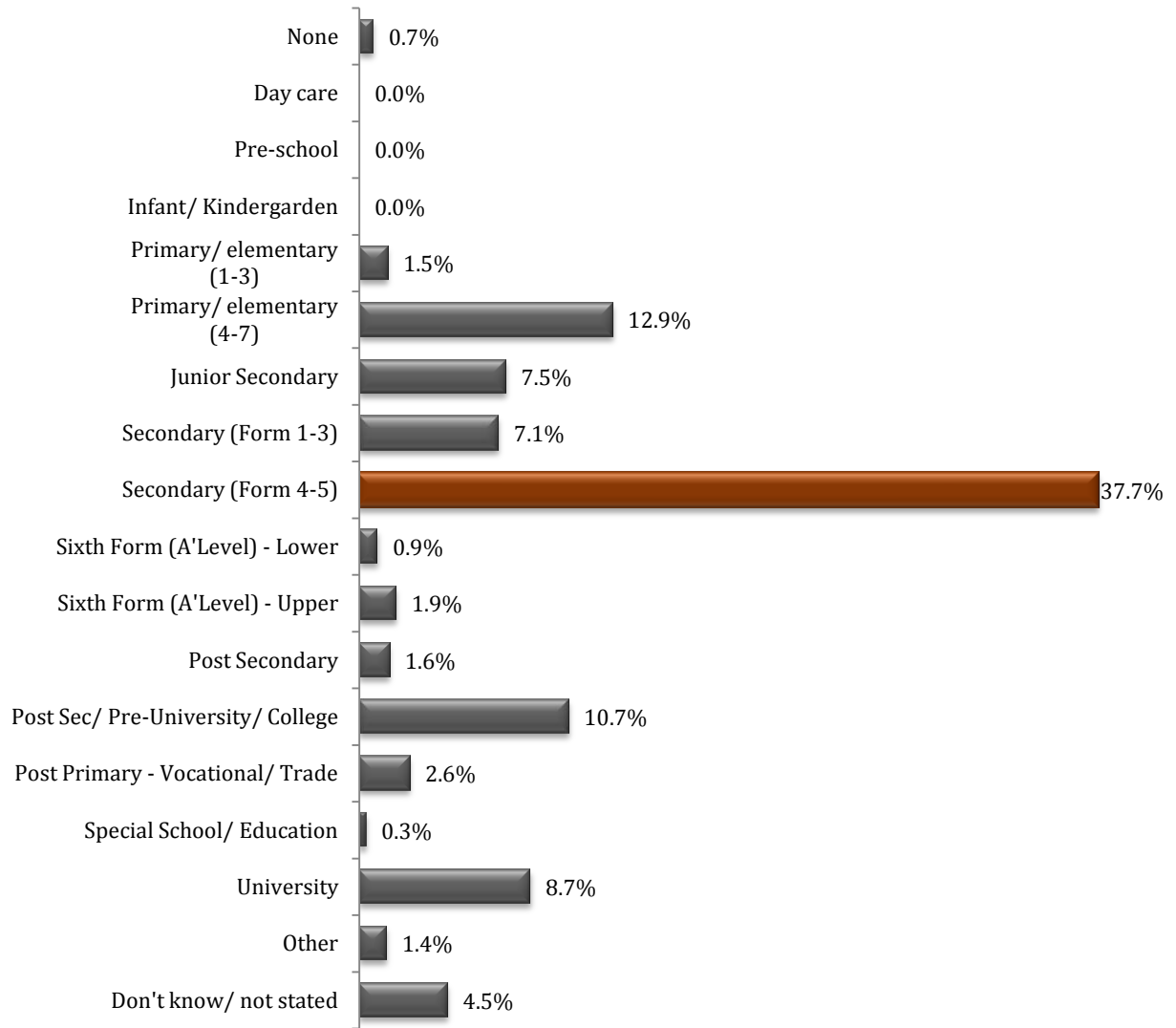


Figure 18: Population 15 Years and Older by Highest Education Level Attained



2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
 Census 2011 in Pictures

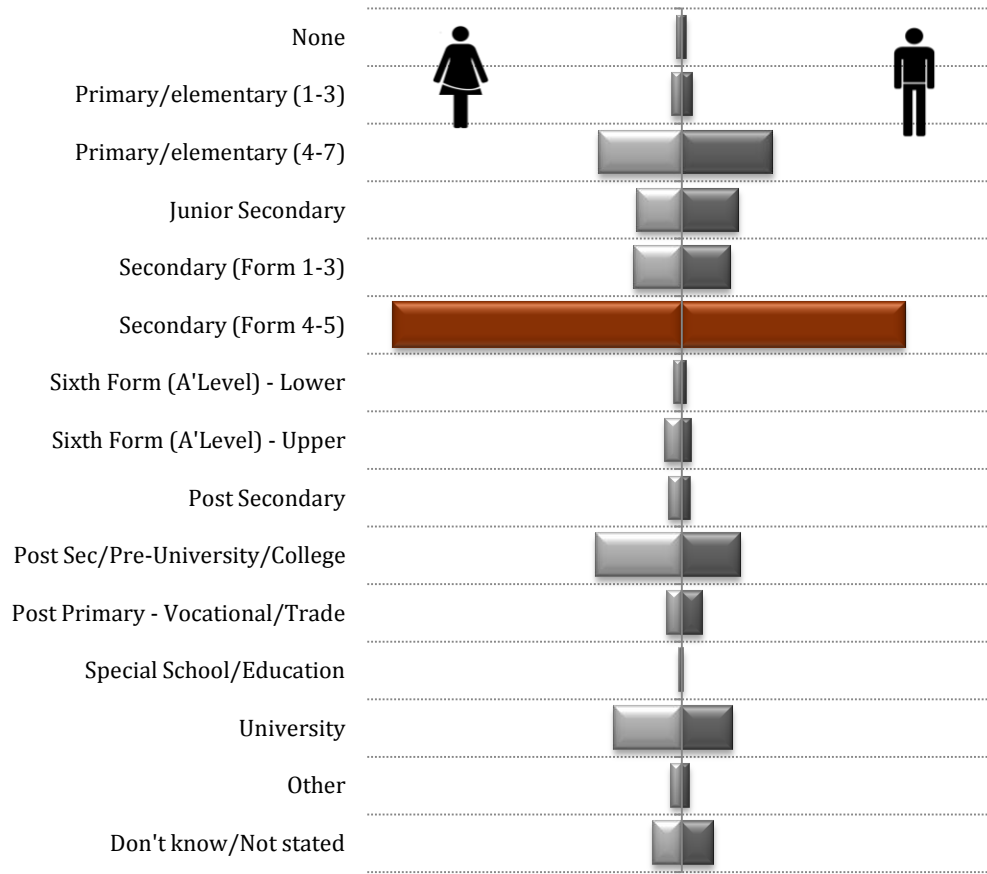


Figure 19: Population 15 Years and Older by Highest Education Level Attained by Sex

# SECTION 1

# HOUSING

Totals in the tables may not equate to the sum of the variables due to the application of the correction factor and decimal rounding (Read explanation on page 15).

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 1 – Housing (Non Institutional Households)

Table 1.1a: Number of Households by Parish by Type of Dwelling Unit

Parishes	Total	Type of Dwelling Unit							Do not know/ Not stated
		Separate house	Part of a private house	Flat/ apartment / condo	Double house/ duplex	Town-house	Business and dwelling	Other	
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>25,326</i>	<i>798</i>	<i>2,560</i>	<i>434</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>403</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>567</i>
St. John City	7,879	6,326	345	712	85	13	226	21	151
St. John Rural	10,568	8,506	248	1,279	177	36	77	27	218
St. George	2,932	2,524	72	216	42	1	16	0	61
St. Peter	1,829	1,612	51	57	25	1	20	9	54
St. Philip	1,139	1,066	13	31	1	0	7	1	20
St. Paul	2,809	2,517	50	117	51	1	24	5	44
St. Mary	2,512	2,265	15	140	53	5	14	4	16
Barbuda	545	510	4	8	0	0	19	1	3

Table 1.1b: Population by Parish by Type of Dwelling Unit

Parishes	Total	Type of Dwelling Unit							Do not know/ Not stated
		Separate house	Part of a private house	Flat/ apartment / condo	Double house/ duplex	Town-house	Business and dwelling	Other	
<i>Total</i>	<i>84,816</i>	<i>74,159</i>	<i>1,695</i>	<i>4,863</i>	<i>1,187</i>	<i>205</i>	<i>1,044</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>1,525</i>
St. John City	21,643	18,215	743	1,333	228	40	622	43	419
St. John Rural	29,486	25,215	531	2,303	447	137	202	58	593
St. George	7,976	7,150	132	430	111	3	32	0	118
St. Peter	5,317	4,752	115	134	79	2	61	15	159
St. Philip	3,322	3,141	32	69	3	0	12	4	61
St. Paul	8,116	7,362	111	274	162	4	57	9	137
St. Mary	7,331	6,764	25	307	157	19	18	7	34
Barbuda	1,625	1,560	6	13	0	0	40	2	4

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 1 – Housing (Non Institutional Households)

Table 1.2: Number of Households by Parish by Type of Roofing Material of the Dwelling Unit

Parishes	Total	Type of Roofing Material of the Dwelling Unit									Don't know/ Not stated
		Concrete	Improv ised/ Make- shift	Sheet metal	Shingle (asphalt)	Shingle (Other)	Shingle (wood)	Tarpaulin	Tile	Other	
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>794</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>26,939</i>	<i>1,040</i>	<i>844</i>	<i>276</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>181</i>	<i>0</i>
St. John City	7,879	166	4	7,188	180	287	24	3	3	24	0
St. John Rural	10,568	286	13	9,488	443	124	94	0	36	84	0
St. George	2,932	98	1	2,579	160	20	41	2	18	13	0
St. Peter	1,829	40	1	1,701	59	3	8	1	12	4	0
St. Philip	1,139	12	3	1,002	28	25	46	0	1	22	0
St. Paul	2,809	104	2	2,418	86	129	38	1	10	21	0
St. Mary	2,512	77	0	2,052	81	254	8	0	28	12	0
Barbuda	545	11	0	511	3	2	17	0	0	1	0

Note: During the editing process the *Type of Roofing Material of the Dwelling Unit* was imputed for 457 cases

Table 1.3: Number of Households by Parish by Material of Outer Walls of the Dwelling Unit

Parishes	Total	Material of Outer Walls of the Dwelling Unit								Don't know/ Not stated
		Concrete & Blocks	Improvised/ Makeshift	Stone	Stone and Brick	Wood	Wood (plus other material)	Other		
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>11,898</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>12,548</i>	<i>5,295</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>52</i>	
St. John City	7,879	1,858	7	10	20	4,202	1,722	47	13	
St. John Rural	10,568	4,826	7	22	22	4,090	1,435	149	17	
St. George	2,932	1,464	0	5	5	910	509	32	7	
St. Peter	1,829	664	0	5	5	803	335	12	5	
St. Philip	1,139	597	0	3	4	263	264	1	7	
St. Paul	2,809	1,113	0	7	9	1,168	495	15	2	
St. Mary	2,512	956	0	3	3	1,044	491	14	1	
Barbuda	545	420	1	8	2	68	44	2	0	

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 1 – Housing (Non Institutional Households)

Table 1.4a: Number of Households by Parish by Source of Lighting in Dwelling Unit

Parishes	Total	Source of Lighting in Dwelling Unit							Don't Know /Not stated
		Electricity - Private Generator	Electricity - Public	Gas lantern	Kerosene	Solar	None	Other	
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>436</i>	<i>28,104</i>	<i>99</i>	<i>263</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>358</i>	<i>448</i>	<i>478</i>
St. John City	7,879	112	7,233	34	76	6	129	154	135
St. John Rural	10,568	136	9,961	27	68	4	76	106	190
St. George	2,932	29	2,785	5	20	0	36	27	30
St. Peter	1,829	18	1,668	9	27	3	26	52	26
St. Philip	1,139	17	1,055	3	10	3	8	11	32
St. Paul	2,809	71	2,572	10	36	6	37	51	26
St. Mary	2,512	51	2,308	9	25	5	35	41	38
Barbuda	545	2	522	2	1	0	11	6	1

Table 1.4b: Population by Parish by Source of Lighting in Dwelling Unit

Parishes	Total	Source of Lighting in Dwelling Unit							Don't Know /Not stated
		Electricity - Private Generator	Electricity - Public	Gas lantern	Kerosene	Solar	None	Other	
<i>Total</i>	<i>84,816</i>	<i>1,162</i>	<i>80,275</i>	<i>230</i>	<i>533</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>647</i>	<i>923</i>	<i>990</i>
St. John City	21,643	265	20,252	98	160	16	254	322	276
St. John Rural	29,486	377	28,104	61	139	6	137	226	436
St. George	7,976	84	7,686	13	39	0	67	40	47
St. Peter	5,317	47	4,998	14	50	5	48	121	34
St. Philip	3,322	46	3,149	6	21	6	9	23	62
St. Paul	8,116	204	7,611	19	61	14	63	97	47
St. Mary	7,331	136	6,884	13	61	9	54	87	87
Barbuda	1,625	3	1,591	6	2	0	15	7	1

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 1 – Housing (Non Institutional Households)

Table 1.5a: Number of Households by Parish by Main Source of Water Supply

Parishes	Total	Main Source of Water Supply									Don't know / Not stated
		Private not piped into dwelling unit	Private piped into dwelling unit	Public stand pipe	Public well/tank	Public piped into dwelling	Public piped into yard	Spring River	Cistern /tank	Other	
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>191</i>	<i>1,604</i>	<i>2,579</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>20,264</i>	<i>1,575</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>3,557</i>	<i>228</i>	<i>152</i>
St. John City	7,879	43	361	1,377	17	5,424	280	0	297	40	40
St. John Rural	10,568	61	523	553	14	7,161	563	4	1,553	70	66
St. George	2,932	14	62	122	4	2,238	129	0	339	23	1
St. Peter	1,829	13	30	114	8	1,226	163	0	249	18	8
St. Philip	1,139	4	92	41	0	789	107	0	84	13	9
St. Paul	2,809	16	218	179	4	1,716	99	2	540	27	8
St. Mary	2,512	17	189	192	5	1,528	164	1	367	29	20
Barbuda	545	23	129	1	1	182	70	3	128	8	0

Note: during the editing process, *Main Source of Water Supply* was imputed for 596 households.

Table 1.5b: Population by Parish by Main Source of Water Supply

Parishes	Total	Main Source of Water Supply									Don't know /Not stated
		Private not piped into dwelling unit	Private piped into dwelling unit	Public stand pipe	Public well/tank	Public piped into dwelling	Public piped into yard	Spring River	Cistern / tank	Other	
<i>Total</i>	<i>84,816</i>	<i>526</i>	<i>4,719</i>	<i>6,895</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>57,778</i>	<i>4,602</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>9,279</i>	<i>477</i>	<i>391</i>
St. John City	21,643	115	1,024	3,605	35	15,211	772	0	710	75	96
St. John Rural	29,486	175	1,509	1,552	34	19,882	1,744	12	4,236	168	174
St. George	7,976	36	168	277	8	6,199	370	0	866	51	1
St. Peter	5,317	40	87	272	10	3,776	443	0	646	29	14
St. Philip	3,322	16	303	103	0	2,301	353	0	201	30	15
St. Paul	8,116	46	661	496	4	5,192	252	7	1,380	58	20
St. Mary	7,331	44	553	589	22	4,588	481	4	928	51	71
Barbuda	1,625	54	414	1	5	629	187	8	312	15	0

Note: during the editing process, *Main Source of Water Supply* was imputed for 596 households.

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 1 – Housing (Non Institutional Households)

Table 1.6a: Number of Households by Parish by Type of Fuel Used Most for Cooking

Parishes	Total	Type of Fuel Used Most for Cooking						Don't know/ Not stated
		Cooking gas/ LPG	Electricity	Kerosene	Wood /charcoal	None	Other	
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>29,132</i>	<i>408</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>294</i>	<i>368</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
St. John City	7,879	7,577	98	4	82	118	0	0
St. John Rural	10,568	10,296	118	5	70	79	0	0
St. George	2,932	2,856	36	1	13	26	0	0
St. Peter	1,829	1,747	16	0	31	35	0	0
St. Philip	1,139	1,102	12	1	13	11	0	0
St. Paul	2,809	2,706	40	0	29	34	0	0
St. Mary	2,512	2,345	85	0	32	50	0	0
Barbuda	545	503	3	0	24	15	0	0

Note: During the editing process, *Type of Fuel Used Most for Cooking* was imputed for 844 households.

Table 1.6b: Population by Parish by Type of Fuel Used Most for Cooking

Parishes	Total	Type of Fuel Used Most for Cooking						Don't know/ Not stated
		Cooking gas/LPG	Electricity	Kerosene	Wood /charcoal	None	Other	
<i>Total</i>	<i>84,816</i>	<i>82,861</i>	<i>904</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>563</i>	<i>464</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
St. John City	21,643	21,111	202	6	166	158	0	0
St. John Rural	29,486	29,010	247	12	121	96	0	0
St. George	7,976	7,810	106	5	23	32	0	0
St. Peter	5,317	5,173	33	0	71	40	0	0
St. Philip	3,322	3,257	29	1	18	17	0	0
St. Paul	8,116	7,935	102	0	38	41	0	0
St. Mary	7,331	7,014	178	0	78	61	0	0
Barbuda	1,625	1,551	7	0	48	19	0	0

Note: During the editing process, *Type of Fuel Used Most for Cooking* was imputed for 844 households.

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
 Section 1 – Housing (Non Institutional Households)

Table 1.7: Number of Households by Parish by Location of Kitchen in Dwelling Unit

Parishes	Total	Location of Kitchen for Dwelling Unit		
		Inside Dwelling Unit	Outside Dwelling Unit	Don't know/ Not stated/ No kitchen
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>28,323</i>	<i>696</i>	<i>1,194</i>
St. John City	7,879	7,321	200	358
St. John Rural	10,568	10,023	132	413
St. George	2,932	2,813	46	73
St. Peter	1,829	1,695	62	72
St. Philip	1,139	1,009	39	91
St. Paul	2,809	2,654	85	70
St. Mary	2,512	2,299	105	108
Barbuda	545	509	27	9



2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 1 – Housing (Non Institutional Households)

Table 1.8a: Number of Households by Parish by Waste Disposal Method

Parishes	Total	Waste Disposal Method								
		Burning	Burying	Compost	Dumping on land	Dumping (river/sea/pond)	Garbage truck Private	Garbage truck Public	Other	Don't know / Not stated
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>86</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>926</i>	<i>28,819</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>179</i>
St. John City	7,879	7	0	0	0	10	242	7,570	17	33
St. John Rural	10,568	29	2	9	12	10	257	10,124	55	70
St. George	2,932	4	2	1	1	2	156	2,752	6	8
St. Peter	1,829	5	2	2	2	1	27	1,777	11	2
St. Philip	1,139	2	1	14	0	1	84	1,010	2	25
St. Paul	2,809	18	0	2	2	4	43	2,721	8	11
St. Mary	2,512	14	3	1	3	3	115	2,335	8	30
Barbuda	545	7	0	3	2	0	2	530	1	0

Table 1.8b: Population by Parish by Waste Disposal Method

Parishes	Total	Waste Disposal Method								
		Burning	Burying	Compost	Dumping on land	Dumping (river/sea/pond)	Garbage truck Private	Garbage truck Public	Other	Don't know /Not stated
<i>Total</i>	<i>84,816</i>	<i>197</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>2,362</i>	<i>81,279</i>	<i>262</i>	<i>477</i>
St. John City	21,643	18	0	0	0	32	611	20,883	28	71
St. John Rural	29,486	75	8	28	30	26	590	28,364	150	215
St. George	7,976	11	7	4	2	6	438	7,479	14	15
St. Peter	5,317	7	6	4	3	1	66	5,198	28	4
St. Philip	3,322	5	1	21	0	4	262	2,974	7	48
St. Paul	8,116	46	0	3	8	9	134	7,868	19	29
St. Mary	7,331	24	16	1	3	5	258	6,914	15	95
Barbuda	1,625	11	0	5	6	0	3	1,599	1	0

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 1 – Housing (Non Institutional Households)

Table 1.9a: Number of Households by Parish by Bathroom Location for Dwelling Unit

Parishes	Total	Bathroom Location for Dwelling Unit		
		Inside Dwelling Unit	Not inside Dwelling Unit	Don't know/ Not stated/ No Bathroom
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>24,635</i>	<i>4,652</i>	<i>926</i>
St. John City	7,879	5,937	1,676	266
St. John Rural	10,568	9,092	1,133	343
St. George	2,932	2,514	364	54
St. Peter	1,829	1,487	291	51
St. Philip	1,139	898	160	81
St. Paul	2,809	2,304	454	51
St. Mary	2,512	1,971	464	77
Barbuda	545	432	110	3

Table 1.9b: Population by Parish by Bathroom Location for Dwelling Unit

Parishes	Total	Bathroom Location for Dwelling Unit		
		Inside Dwelling Unit	Not inside Dwelling Unit	Don't know/ Not stated/ No Bathroom
<i>Total</i>	<i>84,816</i>	<i>70,624</i>	<i>12,091</i>	<i>2,101</i>
St. John City	21,643	16,843	4,216	584
St. John Rural	29,486	25,490	3,155	841
St. George	7,976	6,959	908	109
St. Peter	5,317	4,518	705	94
St. Philip	3,322	2,713	422	187
St. Paul	8,116	6,828	1,154	134
St. Mary	7,331	5,931	1,252	148
Barbuda	1,625	1,342	279	4

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 1 – Housing (Non Institutional Households)

Table 1.10: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Air Conditioning Units in Dwelling Unit

Parishes	Total	Number of Air Conditioning Units in Dwelling Unit				Not stated
		0	1	2-3	4+	
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>26,292</i>	<i>2,081</i>	<i>813</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>837</i>
St. John City	7,879	6,958	308	83	12	518
St. John Rural	10,568	8,697	1,100	493	130	148
St. George	2,932	2,496	206	55	8	167
St. Peter	1,829	1,731	68	19	8	3
St. Philip	1,139	1,069	57	9	4	0
St. Paul	2,809	2,613	144	44	8	0
St. Mary	2,512	2,243	151	98	19	1
Barbuda	545	485	47	12	1	0

Table 1.11: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Clothes Dryers in Dwelling Unit

Parishes	Total	Number of Clothes Dryers in Dwelling Unit				Not stated
		0	1	2-3	4+	
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>28,168</i>	<i>1,188</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>844</i>
St. John City	7,879	7,234	121	5	0	519
St. John Rural	10,568	9,775	637	4	0	152
St. George	2,932	2,625	139	0	0	168
St. Peter	1,829	1,767	59	0	0	3
St. Philip	1,139	1,114	24	0	0	1
St. Paul	2,809	2,722	86	1	0	0
St. Mary	2,512	2,395	114	2	0	1
Barbuda	545	536	8	1	0	0

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 1 – Housing (Non Institutional Households)

Table 1.12: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Desktop Computers

Parishes	Total	Number of Desktop Computers				Not stated
		0	1	2-3	4+	
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>21,455</i>	<i>7,509</i>	<i>379</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>838</i>
St. John City	7,879	5,733	1,565	58	5	518
St. John Rural	10,568	7,278	2,935	187	19	149
St. George	2,932	1,819	889	52	5	167
St. Peter	1,829	1,315	492	17	2	3
St. Philip	1,139	843	288	8	0	0
St. Paul	2,809	2,078	703	27	1	0
St. Mary	2,512	1,922	564	25	0	1
Barbuda	545	467	73	5	0	0

Table 1.13: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Laptop Computers

Parishes	Total	Number of Laptop Computers				Not stated
		0	1	2-3	4+	
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>19,335</i>	<i>7,754</i>	<i>2,098</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>846</i>
St. John City	7,879	5,383	1,623	334	19	520
St. John Rural	10,568	6,272	3,123	930	91	152
St. George	2,932	1,625	841	272	27	167
St. Peter	1,829	1,229	453	133	10	4
St. Philip	1,139	822	260	51	6	0
St. Paul	2,809	1,891	725	177	14	2
St. Mary	2,512	1,762	590	149	10	1
Barbuda	545	351	139	52	3	0

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 1 – Housing (Non Institutional Households)

Table 1.14: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Dishwashers

Parishes	Total	Number of Dishwashers				Not stated
		0	1	2-3	4+	
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>29,446</i>	<i>756</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
St. John City	7,879	7,804	72	3	0	0
St. John Rural	10,568	10,166	398	4	0	0
St. George	2,932	2,852	77	3	0	0
St. Peter	1,829	1,807	22	0	0	0
St. Philip	1,139	1,121	18	0	0	0
St. Paul	2,809	2,733	75	1	0	0
St. Mary	2,512	2,433	79	0	0	0
Barbuda	545	530	15	0	0	0

Table 1.15: Number of Households by Parish by Number of DVD/MP3 Players

Parishes	Total	Number of DVD/MP3 Players				Not stated
		0	1	2-3	4+	
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>15,825</i>	<i>11,502</i>	<i>1,879</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>845</i>
St. John City	7,879	4,068	2,864	386	41	520
St. John Rural	10,568	5,308	4,307	733	70	150
St. George	2,932	1,411	1,114	220	18	169
St. Peter	1,829	1,053	634	133	5	4
St. Philip	1,139	734	359	43	3	0
St. Paul	2,809	1,644	1,006	147	11	1
St. Mary	2,512	1,357	980	163	11	1
Barbuda	545	250	238	54	3	0

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 1 – Housing (Non Institutional Households)

Table 1.16: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Freezers

Parishes	Total	Number of Freezers				Not stated
		0	1	2-3	4+	
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>25,082</i>	<i>4,116</i>	<i>159</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>850</i>
St. John City	7,879	6,555	773	33	0	518
St. John Rural	10,568	8,962	1,408	43	2	153
St. George	2,932	2,306	444	13	1	168
St. Peter	1,829	1,535	275	14	1	4
St. Philip	1,139	932	203	2	0	2
St. Paul	2,809	2,346	445	17	0	1
St. Mary	2,512	2,110	380	18	0	4
Barbuda	545	336	188	19	2	0

Table 1.17: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Generators

Parishes	Total	Number of Generator				Not stated
		0	1	2-3	4+	
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>26,441</i>	<i>2,888</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>841</i>
St. John City	7,879	7,036	318	7	0	518
St. John Rural	10,568	8,820	1,572	23	2	151
St. George	2,932	2,442	322	1	0	167
St. Peter	1,829	1,679	146	1	0	3
St. Philip	1,139	1,070	69	0	0	0
St. Paul	2,809	2,591	215	2	0	1
St. Mary	2,512	2,348	162	1	0	1
Barbuda	545	455	84	6	0	0

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 1 – Housing (Non Institutional Households)

Table 1.18: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Microwaves in Dwelling Unit

Parishes	Total	Number of Microwaves in Dwelling Unit				Not stated
		0	1	2-3	4+	
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>15,089</i>	<i>14,011</i>	<i>225</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>879</i>
St. John City	7,879	4,349	2,957	45	1	527
St. John Rural	10,568	4,693	5,614	96	2	163
St. George	2,932	1,204	1,528	28	1	171
St. Peter	1,829	967	848	9	1	4
St. Philip	1,139	656	475	4	2	2
St. Paul	2,809	1,524	1,257	20	1	7
St. Mary	2,512	1,345	1,142	19	1	5
Barbuda	545	351	190	4	0	0

Table 1.19: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Mobile Phones

Parishes	Total	Number of Mobile Phones				Not stated
		0	1	2-3	4+	
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>4,140</i>	<i>8,188</i>	<i>11,934</i>	<i>5,094</i>	<i>857</i>
St. John City	7,879	1,039	2,325	2,890	1,100	525
St. John Rural	10,568	1,375	2,761	4,440	1,836	156
St. George	2,932	387	709	1,129	540	167
St. Peter	1,829	230	480	741	374	4
St. Philip	1,139	322	262	368	187	0
St. Paul	2,809	365	810	1,133	499	2
St. Mary	2,512	371	704	1,000	436	1
Barbuda	545	51	137	233	122	2

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 1 – Housing (Non Institutional Households)

Table 1.20: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Radios in Use in Dwelling Unit

Parishes	Total	Number of Radios in Use in Dwelling Unit				Not stated
		0	1	2-3	4+	
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>10,567</i>	<i>15,602</i>	<i>2,872</i>	<i>324</i>	<i>848</i>
St. John City	7,879	2,729	3,989	585	56	520
St. John Rural	10,568	4,057	5,247	995	117	152
St. George	2,932	788	1,462	449	65	168
St. Peter	1,829	607	1,018	178	23	3
St. Philip	1,139	476	559	98	6	0
St. Paul	2,809	918	1,622	237	30	2
St. Mary	2,512	792	1,439	257	21	3
Barbuda	545	200	266	73	6	0

Table 1.21: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Refrigerators in Use in Dwelling Unit

Parishes	Total	Number of Refrigerators in Use in Dwelling Unit				Not stated
		0	1	2-3	4+	
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>4,389</i>	<i>24,008</i>	<i>808</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>932</i>
St. John City	7,879	1,273	5,887	158	18	543
St. John Rural	10,568	1,400	8,631	316	33	188
St. George	2,932	350	2,329	73	5	175
St. Peter	1,829	284	1,482	53	3	7
St. Philip	1,139	282	835	19	1	2
St. Paul	2,809	355	2,352	83	11	8
St. Mary	2,512	359	2,056	86	4	7
Barbuda	545	86	436	20	1	2



2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 1 – Housing (Non Institutional Households)

Table 1.22: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Satellite Dishes

Parishes	Total	Number of Satellite Dishes				Not Stated
		0	1	2-3	4+	
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>28,606</i>	<i>691</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>841</i>
St. John City	7,879	7,269	85	7	0	518
St. John Rural	10,568	10,055	323	39	0	151
St. George	2,932	2,653	98	12	1	168
St. Peter	1,829	1,794	31	1	0	3
St. Philip	1,139	1,114	24	1	0	0
St. Paul	2,809	2,745	55	9	0	0
St. Mary	2,512	2,445	61	5	0	1
Barbuda	545	531	14	0	0	0

Table 1.23: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Stereos

Parishes	Total	Number of Stereos				Not Stated
		0	1	2-3	4+	
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>20,041</i>	<i>8,827</i>	<i>443</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>875</i>
St. John City	7,879	5,244	2,014	88	5	528
St. John Rural	10,568	6,828	3,362	209	10	159
St. George	2,932	1,796	907	56	2	171
St. Peter	1,829	1,245	550	26	2	6
St. Philip	1,139	808	318	9	2	2
St. Paul	2,809	1,955	816	32	1	5
St. Mary	2,512	1,810	676	19	5	2
Barbuda	545	355	184	4	0	2

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 1 – Housing (Non Institutional Households)

Table 1.24: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Washing Machines

Parishes	Total	Number of Washing Machines				Not Stated
		0	1	2-3	4+	
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>10,935</i>	<i>18,134</i>	<i>228</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>845</i>
St. John City	7,879	3,361	3,926	52	20	520
St. John Rural	10,568	3,420	6,890	84	23	151
St. George	2,932	836	1,902	19	7	168
St. Peter	1,829	673	1,135	11	6	4
St. Philip	1,139	486	641	9	2	1
St. Paul	2,809	1,047	1,740	16	6	0
St. Mary	2,512	934	1,546	27	4	1
Barbuda	545	178	354	10	3	0

Table 1.25: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Water Heaters

Parishes	Total	Number of Water Heaters				Not Stated
		0	1	2-3	4+	
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>24,319</i>	<i>4,972</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>842</i>
St. John City	7,879	6,752	600	3	4	520
St. John Rural	10,568	7,839	2,534	31	13	151
St. George	2,932	2,131	624	6	4	167
St. Peter	1,829	1,591	234	1	0	3
St. Philip	1,139	996	141	1	1	0
St. Paul	2,809	2,390	409	7	3	0
St. Mary	2,512	2,152	353	4	2	1
Barbuda	545	468	77	0	0	0

Table 1.26: Number of Households by Parish by Number of Water Pumps in Use in Dwelling Unit

Parishes	Total	Number of Water Pumps in Use in Dwelling Unit				Not Stated
		0	1	2-3	4+	
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>23,672</i>	<i>5,629</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>852</i>
St. John City	7,879	6,742	611	5	1	520
St. John Rural	10,568	7,534	2,849	28	1	156
St. George	2,932	2,072	684	6	1	169
St. Peter	1,829	1,572	251	2	0	4
St. Philip	1,139	996	142	0	1	0
St. Paul	2,809	2,283	517	6	1	2
St. Mary	2,512	2,112	397	2	0	1
Barbuda	545	361	178	6	0	0

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 1 – Housing (Non Institutional Households)

Table 1.27a: Number of Households by Number of Rooms in the Dwelling Unit by Parish

Number of Rooms in the Dwelling Unit	Parishes								
	Total	St. John City	St. John Rural	St. George	St. Peter	St. Philip	St. Paul	St. Mary	St. Barbuda
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>7,879</i>	<i>10,568</i>	<i>2,932</i>	<i>1,829</i>	<i>1,139</i>	<i>2,809</i>	<i>2,512</i>	<i>545</i>
1	1,151	424	358	77	90	10	94	73	25
2	2,913	877	1,079	257	111	55	276	228	30
3	5,445	1,492	1,887	602	400	98	512	399	55
4	8,504	2,309	2,856	807	541	341	810	695	145
5	6,675	1,705	2,262	558	368	354	603	668	157
6	3,076	693	1,097	307	177	169	273	271	89
7	1,276	222	507	173	71	71	110	91	31
8	629	86	282	79	40	19	71	42	10
9	283	42	130	33	14	11	28	22	3
10	129	13	52	19	10	8	15	12	0
11	52	4	20	8	3	3	5	9	0
12	29	2	11	6	2	0	6	2	0
13	18	3	9	1	1	0	4	0	0
14	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
15+	29	6	15	5	1	0	2	0	0
Not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: During the editing process, *Number of Rooms in the Dwelling* was imputed for 1,571 households.

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 1 – Housing (Non Institutional Households)

Table 1.27b: Population by Number of Rooms in the Dwelling Unit by Parish

Number of Rooms in the Dwelling Unit	Parishes								
	<i>Total</i>	St. John City	St. John Rural	St. George	St. Peter	St. Philip	St. Paul	St. Mary	St. Barbuda
<i>Total</i>	<i>84,816</i>	<i>21,643</i>	<i>29,486</i>	<i>7,976</i>	<i>5,317</i>	<i>3,322</i>	<i>8,116</i>	<i>7,331</i>	<i>1,625</i>
1	1,750	621	554	126	149	17	138	113	32
2	5,152	1,550	1,865	451	189	83	506	464	44
3	12,853	3,357	4,527	1,387	1,033	184	1,248	996	121
4	23,946	6,589	7,881	2,252	1,604	906	2,392	1,932	390
5	21,125	5,437	7,168	1,676	1,130	1,045	1,949	2,191	529
6	10,695	2,458	3,751	967	644	642	960	945	328
7	4,755	918	1,756	581	270	302	431	356	141
8	2,432	420	1,074	251	175	60	263	154	35
9	1,117	177	501	134	47	41	118	94	5
10	478	52	200	62	49	26	44	45	0
11	203	13	81	39	7	16	17	30	0
12	99	8	29	19	12	0	20	11	0
13	50	12	13	4	7	0	14	0	0
14	29	12	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
15+	132	19	69	27	1	0	16	0	0

Note: during the editing process, *Number of Rooms in the Dwelling* was imputed for 1,571 households.

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 1 – Housing (Non Institutional Households)

Table 1.28a: Number of Households by Number of Bedrooms in the Dwelling Unit by Parish

Number of Bedrooms in the Dwelling Unit	Parishes								
	<i>Total</i>	St. John City	St. John Rural	St. George	St. Peter	St. Philip	St. Paul	St. Mary	Barbuda
Total	30,213	7,879	10,568	2,932	1,829	1,139	2,809	2,512	545
1	4,878	1,557	1,731	367	247	95	506	311	64
2	11,866	3,106	4,188	1,106	786	420	1,082	985	193
3	9,930	2,445	3,458	1,058	600	424	861	873	211
4	2,630	571	893	301	139	146	263	257	60
5	635	138	209	67	46	31	67	62	15
6	184	43	54	21	9	13	25	17	2
7	39	8	13	7	2	3	2	4	0
8	19	5	5	2	0	2	2	3	0
9	18	3	8	2	0	4	1	0	0
10	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
11	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15+	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Note: During the editing process, *Number of Bedrooms in the Dwelling Unit* was imputed for 1,537 households.

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 1 – Housing (Non Institutional Households)

Table 1.28b: Population by Number of Bedrooms in the Dwelling Unit by Parish

Number of Bedrooms in the Dwelling Unit	Parishes								
	<i>Total</i>	St. John City	St. John Rural	St. George	St. Peter	St. Philip	St. Paul	St. Mary	Barbuda
<i>Total</i>	84,816	21,643	29,486	7,976	5,317	3,322	8,116	7,331	1,625
1	8,204	2,560	2,843	621	421	141	943	576	99
2	30,525	7,949	10,869	2,599	2,099	1,069	2,904	2,559	477
3	31,873	7,877	11,075	3,294	1,987	1,297	2,797	2,841	705
4	10,034	2,196	3,423	1,063	531	578	1,038	945	260
5	2,856	735	875	251	200	139	299	282	75
6	924	235	278	83	63	59	114	83	9
7	208	41	61	30	16	18	11	31	0
8	91	22	22	12	0	13	8	14	0
9	42	8	16	9	0	7	2	0	0
10	31	0	17	14	0	0	0	0	0
11	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15+	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Note: During the editing process, *Number of Bedrooms in the Dwelling Unit* was imputed for 1,537 households

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 1 – Housing (Non Institutional Households)

Table 1.29a: Number of Households by Number of Cars Owned by Parish

Number of Cars Owned	Parishes								
	<i>Total</i>	St. John City	St. John Rural	St. George	St. Peter	St. Philip	St. Paul	St. Mary	Barbuda
<i>Total</i>	30,213	7,879	10,568	2,932	1,829	1,139	2,809	2,512	545
0	11,550	4,139	3,038	828	678	351	1,077	1,105	334
1	10,527	2,249	4,058	1,141	677	341	1,045	854	162
2	3,717	546	1,573	531	232	159	364	282	30
3	829	126	349	117	51	36	84	56	10
4	249	31	102	42	10	8	31	21	4
5	65	8	27	9	6	5	3	6	1
6	70	27	20	4	0	3	10	6	0
7	30	8	13	2	2	2	2	1	0
8	12	1	5	1	2	0	1	2	0
9	13	2	7	0	0	0	1	3	0
10	4	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
11	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15+	11	4	4	0	0	0	3	0	0
Not stated	3,132	737	1,367	257	171	233	187	176	4

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 1 – Housing (Non Institutional Households)

Table 1.29b: Population by Number of Cars Owned by Parish

Number of Cars Owned	Parishes								
	<i>Total</i>	St. John City	St. John Rural	St. George	St. Peter	St. Philip	St. Paul	St. Mary	Barbuda
<i>Total</i>	84,816	21,643	29,486	7,976	5,317	3,322	8,116	7,331	1,625
0	29,854	10,612	7,787	1,922	1,836	907	2,851	2,973	966
1	29,882	6,591	11,107	3,017	1,999	1,024	3,088	2,561	495
2	13,002	2,003	5,351	1,811	840	631	1,277	1,001	88
3	3,246	516	1,359	459	218	126	321	203	44
4	1,042	139	436	178	37	46	105	82	19
5	260	26	111	32	25	23	13	27	3
6	249	89	60	19	0	12	39	30	0
7	101	23	41	7	2	12	10	6	0
8	34	2	12	5	7	0	2	6	0
9	39	2	26	0	0	0	2	9	0
10	11	2	5	0	0	0	4	0	0
11	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15+	23	6	9	0	0	0	8	0	0
Not stated	7,067	1,632	3,177	526	353	540	396	433	10



2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 1 – Housing (Non Institutional Households)

Table 1.30: Number of Households by Household Size by Parish

Household Size (Number of Persons)	Parishes								
	Total	St. John City	St. John Rural	St. George	St. Peter	St. Philip	St. Paul	St. Mary	Barbuda
<i>Total</i>	30,213	7,879	10,568	2,932	1,829	1,139	2,809	2,512	545
1	9,076	2,521	3,091	864	517	335	846	715	187
2	6,585	1,781	2,319	700	366	222	548	549	100
3	5,181	1,309	1,925	480	331	184	453	409	90
4	4,547	1,030	1,636	489	292	206	456	389	49
5	2,492	594	868	224	171	96	278	211	50
6	1,212	328	373	101	85	48	120	126	31
7	550	155	185	38	31	20	53	57	11
8	253	72	75	22	14	16	23	20	11
9	150	40	48	7	11	6	16	16	6
10	78	22	23	2	8	1	8	8	6
11	36	10	12	1	2	1	2	7	1
12	21	8	7	1	1	0	1	2	1
13	16	4	4	1	0	3	2	2	0
14	10	3	1	1	0	0	3	1	1
15+	6	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	1

Table 1.31: Number of Households by Main Roofing Material Used in the Dwelling Unit by Main Material of Outer Walls

Main Roofing Material Used in Dwelling Unit	Main Material of Outer Walls								
	Total	Concrete	Concrete and Blocks	Stone	Stone and Brick	Wood	Wood (plus other material)	Other	Don't know/not stated
<i>Total</i>	30,213	11,898	6,336	63	70	12,548	5,295	272	52
Concrete	794	786	368	3	2	0	0	3	0
Improvised/Makeshift	24	9	4	0	0	10	2	1	0
Sheet metal	26,939	9,903	5,348	54	55	11,768	4,906	194	50
Shingle (asphalt)	1,040	594	343	3	5	290	138	10	0
Shingle (Other)	844	281	110	1	2	374	172	10	1
Shingle (wood)	276	139	58	2	6	72	57	0	0
Tarpaulin	7	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0
Tile	108	82	58	0	0	7	4	14	1
Other	181	104	47	0	0	23	14	40	0
Don't know/Not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 1 – Housing (Non Institutional Households)

Table 1.32a: Number of Households by Land Tenure by Parish

Land Tenure	Total	Parishes							
		St. John City	St. John Rural	St. George	St. Peter	St. Philip	St. Paul	St. Mary	Barbuda
<i>Total</i>	30,213	7,879	10,568	2,932	1,829	1,139	2,809	2,512	545
Leasehold	989	213	453	59	73	32	94	61	4
Owned/Freehold	15,437	2,868	5,310	1,767	1,115	736	1,581	1,523	537
Permission to work land	94	17	34	1	13	1	19	9	0
Rented	6,069	2,397	2,095	507	250	74	377	367	2
Rented free	2,259	803	658	208	107	22	216	244	1
Sharecropping	32	18	4	0	2	0	7	1	0
Squatted	207	55	50	10	14	24	38	16	0
Other	320	65	79	19	34	5	108	10	0
Don't know/Not stated	4,806	1,443	1,885	361	221	245	369	281	1

Table 1.32b: Population by Land Tenure by Parish

Land Tenure	Total	Parishes							
		St. John City	St. John Rural	St. George	St. Peter	St. Philip's	St. Paul	St. Mary	Barbuda
<i>Total</i>	84,816	21,643	29,486	7,976	5,317	3,322	8,116	7,331	1,625
Leasehold	3,037	630	1,420	198	186	95	312	183	13
Owned/Freehold	46,283	8,369	16,026	5,190	3,469	2,306	4,711	4,605	1,607
Permission to work land	295	44	105	1	43	2	64	36	0
Rented	16,609	6,829	5,463	1,277	693	194	1,073	1,077	3
Rented free	5,642	2,024	1,654	477	229	43	591	623	1
Sharecropping	92	47	12	0	5	0	27	1	0
Squatted	466	117	113	12	35	67	93	29	0
Other	944	187	260	51	96	13	303	34	0
Don't know/not stated	11,448	3,396	4,433	770	561	602	942	743	1

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 1 – Housing (Non Institutional Households)

Table 1.33: Number of Households by Main Source of Lighting by Main Source of Water in Dwelling Unit

Main Source of Lighting in Dwelling Unit	Main Source of Water in Dwelling Unit										
	Total	Private not piped into dwelling	Private piped into dwelling	Public stand pipe	Public well/tank	Public piped into dwelling	Public piped into dwelling	Spring River	Cistern / tank	Other	Don't know/Not stated
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>191</i>	<i>1,604</i>	<i>2,579</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>20,264</i>	<i>1,575</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>3,557</i>	<i>228</i>	<i>152</i>
Electricity - Private Generator	436	4	40	36	1	272	17	0	60	4	2
Electricity - Public	28,104	160	1,533	1,855	42	19,621	1,472	7	3,208	132	74
Gas lantern	99	1	1	49	1	17	3	0	22	5	0
Kerosene	263	8	2	148	1	17	16	3	52	16	0
Solar	27	0	0	8	0	2	0	0	16	1	0
None	358	7	3	180	0	45	20	0	70	32	1
Other	448	11	8	249	7	31	28	0	82	32	0
Don't Know/Not stated	478	0	17	54	1	259	19	0	47	6	75

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 1 – Housing (Non Institutional Households)

Table 1.34a: Number of Households by Type of Ownership of Dwelling Unit

Type of Ownership of Dwelling Unit	Total	Parishes							
		St. John City	St. John Rural	St. George	St. Peter	St. Philip	St. Paul	St. Mary	St. Barbuda
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,213</i>	<i>7,879</i>	<i>10,568</i>	<i>2,932</i>	<i>1,829</i>	<i>1,139</i>	<i>2,809</i>	<i>2,512</i>	<i>545</i>
Owned with mortgage	4,054	517	1,781	678	267	161	315	331	4
Owned outright	13,603	3,239	4,437	1,157	900	585	1,552	1,365	368
Leased	73	22	22	6	3	3	13	4	0
Rent free	861	250	233	89	67	14	102	72	34
Rented Government	88	27	20	7	7	1	14	12	0
Rented Private	8,930	3,281	3,161	660	400	153	589	550	136
Squatted	18	7	3	1	1	0	4	1	1
Other types of ownership	95	34	13	10	13	3	9	12	1
Do not know/Not stated	2,491	502	898	324	171	219	211	165	1

Table 1.34b: Population by Type of Ownership of Dwelling Unit

Type of Ownership of Dwelling Unit	Total	Parishes							
		St. John City	St. John Rural	St. George	St. Peter	St. Philip	St. Paul	St. Mary	St. Barbuda
<i>Total</i>	<i>84,816</i>	<i>21,643</i>	<i>29,486</i>	<i>7,976</i>	<i>5,317</i>	<i>3,322</i>	<i>8,116</i>	<i>7,331</i>	<i>1,625</i>
Owned with mortgage	13,323	1,593	5,917	2,178	939	543	1,034	1,098	21
Owned outright	40,178	9,589	13,189	3,191	2,637	1,793	4,555	4,051	1,173
Leased	169	53	54	13	9	4	26	10	0
Rent free	1,949	582	474	214	149	34	245	164	87
Rented Government	215	45	62	17	19	3	44	25	0
Rented Private	22,860	8,620	7,659	1,589	1,122	402	1,628	1,499	341
Squatted	27	12	4	1	1	0	7	1	1
Other types of ownership	252	86	32	27	32	8	19	47	1
Do not know/Not stated	5,843	1,063	2,095	746	409	535	558	436	1

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 5 – General Characteristics (Total Resident Population)

# SECTION 5 GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

Totals in the tables may not equate to the sum of the variables due to the application of the correction factor and decimal rounding (Read explanation on page 15).

Note that data in this section are both the “total resident population” (Tables 5.1 to 5.8) and the “non institutional” population (Tables 5.9 to 5.12)

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 5 – General Characteristics (Total Resident Population)

Table 5.1: Population by Parish by Census Year by Sex

Parishes	Census 2001			Census 2011		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	76,886	36,109	40,777	85,567	40,986	44,581
St. John City	24,451	11,400	13,051	22,219	10,697	11,522
St. John Rural	20,895	9,754	11,141	29,518	14,095	15,423
St. George	6,673	3,166	3,507	8,055	3,826	4,229
St. Peter	5,439	2,595	2,844	5,325	2,538	2,787
St. Philip	3,462	1,643	1,819	3,347	1,579	1,768
St. Paul	7,848	3,652	4,196	8,128	3,857	4,271
St. Mary	6,793	3,212	3,581	7,341	3,533	3,808
Barbuda	1,325	687	638	1,634	861	773

Institutional population is included in these figures (See page 1)

Table 5.2: Inter-Censal Changes in Total Population by Parish

Parishes	Census 2001	Census 2011	Absolute change (2011 - 2001)	Percentage change (2011/2001)	Population change
<i>Total</i>	76,886	85,567	8,681	11.29	↑
St. John City	24,451	22,219	(2,232)	(9.1)	↓
St. John Rural	20,895	29,518	8,623	41.3	↑
St. George	6,673	8,055	1,382	20.7	↑
St. Peter	5,439	5,325	(114)	(2.1)	↓
St. Philip	3,462	3,347	(115)	(3.3)	↓
St. Paul	7,848	8,128	280	3.6	↑
St. Mary	6,793	7,341	548	8.1	↑
Barbuda	1,325	1,634	309	23.3	↑

Institutional population is included in these figures (See page 1)

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 5 – General Characteristics (Total Resident Population)

Table 5.3: Inter-Censal Changes in Male Population by Parish

Parishes	Male Population		Absolute change (2011 - 2001)	Percentage change (2011/2001)	Population change
	Census 2001	Census 2011			
Total	36,109	40,986	4,877	13.5	↑
St. John City	11,400	10,697	(703)	(6.2)	↓
St. John Rural	9,754	14,095	4,341	44.5	↑
St. George	3,166	3,826	660	20.8	↑
St. Peter	2,595	2,538	(57)	(2.2)	↓
St. Philip	1,643	1,579	(64)	(3.9)	↓
St. Paul	3,652	3,857	205	5.6	↑
St. Mary	3,212	3,533	321	10.0	↑
Barbuda	687	861	174	25.3	↑

Institutional population is included in these figures (See *Scope of the Census* on page 1)

Table 5.4: Inter-Censal Changes in Female Population by Parish

Parishes	Female Population		Absolute change (2011 - 2001)	Percentage change (2011/2001)	Population change
	Census 2001	Census 2011			
Total	40,777	44,581	3,804	9.3	↑
St. John City	13,051	11,522	(1,529)	(11.7)	↓
St. John Rural	11,141	15,423	4,282	38.4	↑
St. George	3,507	4,229	722	20.6	↑
St. Peter	2,844	2,787	(57)	(2.0)	↓
St. Philip	1,819	1,768	(51)	(2.8)	↓
St. Paul	4,196	4,271	75	1.8	↑
St. Mary	3,581	3,808	227	6.3	↑
Barbuda	638	773	135	21.2	↑

Institutional population is included in these figures (See *Scope of the Census* on page 1)



2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 5 – General Characteristics (Total Resident Population)

Table 5.5: Total Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Parish

Five-Year Age Groups	Parishes								
	Total	St. John City	St. John Rural	St. George	St. Peter	St. Philip	St. Paul	St. Mary	Barbuda
<i>Total</i>	85,567	22,219	29,518	8,055	5,325	3,347	8,128	7,341	1,634
0 - 4	6,623	1,681	2,299	549	405	249	657	606	177
5 - 9	6,460	1,573	2,322	578	421	220	617	566	163
10-14	7,329	1,799	2,607	702	479	281	718	621	122
15 - 19	7,073	1,735	2,440	672	468	286	715	633	124
20 - 24	6,624	1,792	2,289	575	438	231	612	554	132
25 - 29	6,647	1,924	2,291	556	400	235	594	513	134
30 - 34	6,617	1,754	2,271	606	416	241	641	562	126
35 - 39	6,748	1,759	2,465	648	361	244	585	556	129
40 - 44	6,712	1,697	2,454	656	426	251	588	528	112
45 - 49	6,241	1,630	2,159	641	401	224	559	540	88
50 - 54	5,110	1,292	1,695	538	319	221	494	457	94
55 - 59	3,721	929	1,195	378	233	162	407	352	65
60 - 64	2,968	759	978	293	186	140	310	253	49
65 - 69	2,238	572	749	221	126	135	197	196	41
70 - 74	1,500	372	485	156	79	72	168	139	31
75 - 79	1,181	317	396	142	61	52	92	96	24
80 - 84	850	270	213	79	52	39	93	91	12
85 - 89	512	154	147	42	32	31	50	50	7
90 - 94	193	64	43	19	16	9	25	15	1
95+	84	26	19	5	5	9	5	13	1
No stated	136	118	2	0	2	14	0	0	0

Institutional population is included in these figures (See *Scope of the Census* on page 1)

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
 Section 5 – General Characteristics (Total Resident Population)

Table 5.6: Male Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Parish

Five-Year Age Groups	Parishes								
	Total	St. John City	St. John Rural	St. George	St. Peter	St. Philip	St. Paul	St. Mary	St. Barbuda
<i>Total</i>	40,986	10,697	14,095	3,826	2,538	1,579	3,857	3,533	861
0 - 4	3,361	883	1,169	270	196	123	335	295	90
5 - 9	3,272	783	1,193	286	211	107	313	296	84
10-14	3,690	894	1,308	363	228	142	350	338	67
15 - 19	3,554	838	1,248	333	247	158	367	303	61
20 - 24	3,206	882	1,112	275	224	89	288	267	68
25 - 29	3,135	962	1,055	254	178	100	278	233	74
30 - 34	3,101	852	1,049	262	184	108	310	263	72
35 - 39	3,049	807	1,095	290	161	120	247	258	72
40 - 44	3,124	786	1,138	293	203	120	262	267	56
45 - 49	2,893	745	1,010	293	190	108	273	232	43
50 - 54	2,416	614	814	265	152	102	209	210	51
55 - 59	1,763	463	524	206	121	73	181	158	37
60 - 64	1,398	368	433	134	84	59	151	144	26
65 - 69	1,066	263	359	105	58	59	101	100	20
70 - 74	690	156	233	67	41	40	72	64	17
75 - 79	527	138	189	59	24	20	47	41	10
80 - 84	331	90	87	39	18	15	39	33	8
85 - 89	214	59	61	19	15	13	23	22	2
90 - 94	72	26	13	10	1	6	11	4	1
95+	27	9	4	3	1	4	1	4	0
Not stated	96	80	1	0	1	14	0	0	0

Institutional population is included in these figures (See *Scope of the Census* on page 1)

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 5 – General Characteristics (Total Resident Population)

Table 5.7: Female Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Parish

Five-Year Age Groups	Parishes								
	Total	St. John City	St. John Rural	St. George	St. Peter	St. Philip	St. Paul	St. Mary	St. Barbuda
Total	44,581	11,522	15,423	4,229	2,787	1,768	4,271	3,808	773
0 - 4	3,262	798	1,130	279	209	126	321	312	88
5 - 9	3,188	789	1,130	292	210	113	304	270	79
10 - 14	3,638	905	1,299	339	251	139	368	283	55
15 - 19	3,519	898	1,193	339	221	128	348	329	63
20 - 24	3,418	910	1,178	299	213	142	325	287	64
25 - 29	3,512	962	1,235	301	221	135	316	280	60
30 - 34	3,516	902	1,222	344	232	133	331	299	54
35 - 39	3,699	953	1,370	359	200	125	337	299	57
40 - 44	3,588	911	1,316	363	223	132	326	261	56
45 - 49	3,348	885	1,148	348	211	116	286	307	45
50 - 54	2,694	679	881	273	167	119	285	247	43
55 - 59	1,957	467	670	171	112	89	226	193	29
60 - 64	1,569	391	545	159	101	81	159	110	22
65 - 69	1,172	309	390	116	68	76	97	96	20
70 - 74	810	216	252	89	38	32	95	75	13
75 - 79	654	179	208	83	38	32	46	55	14
80 - 84	520	180	126	40	34	24	54	58	4
85 - 89	298	96	86	23	16	18	27	27	5
90 - 94	122	38	30	10	15	4	15	11	0
95+	57	17	14	2	4	6	4	8	1
Not stated	40	38	1	0	1	0	0	0	0

Institutional population is included in these figures (See *Scope of the Census* on page 1)

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
 Section 5 – General Characteristics (Total Resident Population)

Table 5.8: Sex Ratios by Five-Year Age Groups by Parish

Five-Year Age Groups	Parishes								
	Total	St. John City	St. John Rural	St. George	St. Peter	St. Philip	St. Paul	St. Mary	St. Barbuda
Total	91.9	92.8	91.4	90.5	91.1	89.3	90.3	92.8	111.4
0 - 4	103.0	110.7	103.5	96.8	93.8	97.6	104.4	94.6	102.3
5 - 9	102.6	99.2	105.6	97.9	100.5	94.7	103.0	109.6	106.3
10 - 14	101.4	98.8	100.7	107.1	90.8	102.2	95.1	119.4	121.8
15 - 19	101.0	93.3	104.6	98.2	111.8	123.4	105.5	92.1	96.8
20 - 24	93.8	96.9	94.4	92.0	105.2	62.7	88.6	93.0	106.3
25 - 29	89.3	100.0	85.4	84.4	80.5	74.1	88.0	83.2	123.3
30 - 34	88.2	94.5	85.8	76.2	79.3	81.2	93.7	88.0	133.3
35 - 39	82.4	84.7	79.9	80.8	80.5	96.0	73.3	86.3	126.3
40 - 44	87.1	86.3	86.5	80.7	91.0	90.9	80.4	102.3	100.0
45 - 49	86.4	84.2	88.0	84.2	90.0	93.1	95.5	75.6	95.6
50 - 54	89.7	90.4	92.4	97.1	91.0	85.7	73.3	85.0	118.6
55 - 59	90.1	99.1	78.2	120.5	108.0	82.0	80.1	81.9	127.6
60 - 64	89.1	94.1	79.4	84.3	83.2	72.8	95.0	130.9	118.2
65 - 69	91.0	85.1	92.1	90.5	85.3	77.6	104.1	104.2	100.0
70 - 74	85.2	72.2	92.5	75.3	107.9	125.0	75.8	85.3	130.8
75 - 79	80.6	77.1	90.9	71.1	63.2	62.5	102.2	74.5	71.4
80 - 84	63.7	50.0	69.0	97.5	52.9	62.5	72.2	56.9	200.0
85 - 89	71.8	61.5	70.9	82.6	93.8	72.2	85.2	81.5	40.0
90 - 94	59.0	68.4	43.3	100.0	6.7	150.0	73.3	36.4	0.0
95+	47.4	52.9	28.6	150.0	25.0	66.7	25.0	50.0	0.0

Sex ratio = Number of Males per 100 Females

Figures are based on institutional and non institutional households

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 5 – General Characteristics (Non Institutional Population)

Table 5.9: Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Ethnic Groups by Sex

Five-Year Age Groups	Ethnic Groups														
	Total Population			African descendent			Amerindian			Asian			Caucasian/White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	<i>84,816</i>	<i>40,395</i>	<i>44,421</i>	<i>74,018</i>	<i>35,413</i>	<i>38,605</i>	<i>327</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>211</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>1,398</i>	<i>727</i>	<i>670</i>
0 - 4	6,620	3,360	3,260	5,733	2,888	2,845	19	10	10	8	3	4	63	40	23
5 - 9	6,455	3,271	3,184	5,651	2,879	2,772	25	10	15	0	0	0	64	38	26
10 - 14	7,325	3,690	3,634	6,502	3,267	3,235	18	5	13	3	1	2	56	29	27
15 - 19	7,057	3,541	3,516	6,331	3,190	3,141	25	10	15	3	0	3	31	18	13
20 - 24	6,488	3,094	3,394	5,622	2,691	2,931	17	8	10	32	18	14	82	42	39
25 - 29	6,507	3,008	3,499	5,628	2,613	3,015	32	10	23	22	7	15	76	45	32
30 - 34	6,568	3,064	3,504	5,659	2,677	2,982	31	9	22	13	4	9	75	31	43
35 - 39	6,688	2,997	3,691	5,773	2,631	3,142	41	18	23	9	6	2	92	47	46
40 - 44	6,662	3,084	3,578	5,772	2,702	3,070	32	11	22	8	5	2	99	42	57
45 - 49	6,206	2,862	3,344	5,317	2,460	2,857	35	12	23	12	5	6	132	68	65
50 - 54	5,090	2,399	2,691	4,462	2,115	2,347	20	9	12	5	3	2	132	66	65
55 - 59	3,690	1,736	1,953	3,200	1,506	1,694	12	3	9	5	3	2	142	69	73
60 - 64	2,964	1,394	1,569	2,567	1,211	1,356	6	0	6	1	0	1	141	70	71
65 - 69	2,231	1,061	1,170	1,971	938	1,033	3	1	2	0	0	0	88	52	37
70 - 74	1,491	686	805	1,330	612	718	5	1	4	2	2	0	53	30	23
75 - 79	1,171	521	650	1,051	464	587	1	1	0	0	0	0	39	22	17
80 - 84	837	326	512	768	299	469	2	0	2	0	0	0	11	5	5
85 - 89	499	208	291	435	185	251	1	0	1	0	0	0	17	10	7
90 - 94	186	66	121	173	63	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1
95+	81	26	55	73	24	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 5 – General Characteristics (Non Institutional Population)

Table 5.9 *cont'd*: Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Ethnic Groups by Sex

Five-Year Age Groups	Ethnic Groups														
	Chinese			East Indian/India			Mixed (Black/White)			Mixed (Other)			Portuguese		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	143	77	66	942	465	477	786	357	429	3,225	1,426	1,799	94	42	51
0 - 4	13	4	9	46	25	21	65	35	30	378	194	184	2	0	2
5 - 9	10	2	8	53	27	26	71	36	35	329	169	160	1	0	1
10 - 14	7	4	2	57	33	24	85	40	45	358	185	174	3	1	2
15 - 19	7	2	4	62	27	35	74	31	43	327	165	162	5	4	1
20 - 24	17	13	4	155	69	86	55	25	30	233	93	140	6	4	1
25 - 29	17	10	8	121	63	59	40	13	27	202	80	122	4	1	3
30 - 34	14	9	5	99	57	42	43	15	28	229	85	144	3	2	1
35 - 39	13	4	9	84	33	51	56	27	29	220	78	142	3	2	1
40 - 44	11	9	2	78	36	42	56	20	36	215	82	133	5	1	4
45 - 49	11	6	5	74	35	39	61	28	32	207	84	124	12	8	4
50 - 54	10	5	4	46	28	18	50	25	26	142	56	86	8	3	4
55 - 59	6	5	1	23	9	14	39	20	18	104	47	57	8	4	3
60 - 64	1	1	0	21	9	12	18	12	6	86	34	52	10	5	4
65 - 69	0	0	0	10	5	4	21	10	12	72	28	44	6	1	5
70 - 74	1	1	0	6	5	1	14	3	11	45	19	26	3	1	2
75 - 79	3	1	2	4	2	2	15	9	6	36	15	20	3	0	3
80 - 84	1	0	1	0	0	0	14	5	9	23	9	14	4	1	3
85 - 89	1	0	1	1	1	0	6	2	4	12	2	10	5	2	3
90 - 94	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	4	0	4	0	0	0
95+	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	2	1	1	1	0	1

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
 Section 5 – General Characteristics (Non Institutional Population)

Table 5.9 *cont'd*: Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Ethnic Groups by Sex

Five-Year Age Groups	Ethnic Groups											
	Hispanic			Syrian/Lebanese			Other			Don't know/Not stated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	2,330	927	1,403	570	349	221	111	56	55	750	382	368
0 - 4	162	98	64	56	24	32	4	1	3	71	38	32
5 - 9	149	62	87	35	15	20	3	1	2	65	32	32
10 - 14	124	60	64	38	22	16	5	4	1	68	38	29
15 - 19	109	54	55	18	8	11	2	2	0	62	30	32
20 - 24	140	66	74	23	14	9	24	12	12	83	39	44
25 - 29	207	88	119	75	39	36	19	9	10	63	32	31
30 - 34	280	100	181	67	48	19	7	3	3	48	24	24
35 - 39	283	78	205	63	49	14	8	7	1	42	16	26
40 - 44	275	98	177	48	37	11	8	1	7	55	40	15
45 - 49	249	97	152	50	35	15	9	5	3	38	20	18
50 - 54	161	54	107	22	14	8	6	4	1	26	15	11
55 - 59	103	43	60	20	16	3	4	1	3	24	9	15
60 - 64	55	20	34	18	10	9	2	2	0	37	20	17
65 - 69	19	5	14	11	7	4	7	1	5	23	13	10
70 - 74	6	1	5	11	5	6	2	1	1	11	3	8
75 - 79	3	1	2	5	2	3	0	0	0	10	4	5
80 - 84	1	0	1	4	3	1	0	0	0	9	3	5
85 - 89	1	1	0	5	1	4	0	0	0	14	4	10
90 - 94	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
95+	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 5 – General Characteristics (Non Institutional Population)

Table 5.10: Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Religion by Sex

Five-Year Age Groups	Religion														
	Total Population			Adventist			Anglican			Baha'i			Baptist		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	<i>84,816</i>	<i>40,395</i>	<i>44,421</i>	<i>10,489</i>	<i>4,770</i>	<i>5,719</i>	<i>14,936</i>	<i>7,334</i>	<i>7,601</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>3,023</i>	<i>1,332</i>	<i>1,690</i>
0 - 4	6,620	3,360	3,260	971	501	470	889	448	441	2	1	1	288	148	140
5 - 9	6,455	3,271	3,184	984	483	501	876	427	448	3	2	1	250	129	121
10 - 14	7,325	3,690	3,634	1,136	581	556	1,094	560	535	1	0	1	326	163	162
15 - 19	7,057	3,541	3,516	985	481	504	1,059	540	520	2	1	1	343	175	169
20 - 24	6,488	3,094	3,394	736	352	385	966	434	532	4	4	0	258	118	141
25 - 29	6,507	3,008	3,499	741	308	432	952	441	510	3	0	3	219	90	130
30 - 34	6,568	3,064	3,504	769	328	442	1,077	531	546	0	0	0	207	86	121
35 - 39	6,688	2,997	3,691	789	314	475	1,122	547	575	7	2	4	212	71	141
40 - 44	6,662	3,084	3,578	831	354	477	1,183	591	592	2	1	1	212	80	133
45 - 49	6,206	2,862	3,344	708	313	395	1,128	567	561	3	0	3	228	90	138
50 - 54	5,090	2,399	2,691	531	220	312	984	478	505	3	2	1	157	65	91
55 - 59	3,690	1,736	1,953	369	152	216	835	411	423	7	1	6	103	32	71
60 - 64	2,964	1,394	1,569	271	113	158	778	397	382	7	4	2	83	33	50
65 - 69	2,231	1,061	1,170	209	77	132	662	328	334	3	2	1	49	22	27
70 - 74	1,491	686	805	152	69	84	458	229	229	4	2	2	35	14	21
75 - 79	1,171	521	650	129	56	73	357	182	175	1	0	1	19	8	12
80 - 84	837	326	512	94	36	58	265	122	143	0	0	0	21	9	13
85 - 89	499	208	291	46	20	26	169	78	91	1	0	1	9	0	9
90 - 94	186	66	121	28	10	18	60	16	44	0	0	0	1	0	1
95+	81	26	55	10	3	6	22	8	14	0	0	0	1	0	1



2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 5 – General Characteristics (Non Institutional Population)

Table 5.10 *cont'd*: Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Religion by Sex

Five-Year Age Groups	Religion														
	Brethren			Church of God			Evangelical			Hindu			Jehovah Witness		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	0	0	0	3,510	1,486	2,025	1,933	837	1,095	379	199	180	1,283	575	708
0 - 4	0	0	0	320	156	163	181	91	90	29	13	16	108	54	54
5 - 9	0	0	0	311	158	153	183	98	86	21	11	10	103	55	48
10 - 14	0	0	0	355	179	176	213	112	101	23	13	10	137	71	66
15 - 19	0	0	0	323	159	164	198	95	103	17	9	9	137	75	62
20 - 24	0	0	0	307	140	166	139	51	88	80	37	43	93	43	50
25 - 29	0	0	0	301	116	186	144	66	78	58	27	30	79	34	45
30 - 34	0	0	0	281	103	179	130	57	73	41	24	17	87	34	53
35 - 39	0	0	0	255	94	161	147	47	100	32	16	16	81	26	55
40 - 44	0	0	0	237	75	161	168	70	98	24	15	9	112	43	69
45 - 49	0	0	0	258	88	170	136	45	90	15	12	3	107	37	70
50 - 54	0	0	0	223	86	136	98	39	60	12	6	5	89	43	46
55 - 59	0	0	0	131	56	75	63	30	33	15	8	8	43	24	20
60 - 64	0	0	0	72	28	44	53	16	37	4	3	1	41	12	29
65 - 69	0	0	0	45	16	29	34	10	25	4	2	2	18	5	13
70 - 74	0	0	0	26	12	14	23	5	17	1	1	0	19	6	13
75 - 79	0	0	0	31	11	20	12	3	9	1	1	0	11	4	6
80 - 84	0	0	0	21	3	18	8	1	6	0	0	0	11	5	5
85 - 89	0	0	0	9	4	4	3	2	1	1	1	0	7	2	5
90 - 94	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
95+	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 5 – General Characteristics (Non Institutional Population)

Table 5.10 *cont'd*: Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Religion by Sex

Five-Year Age Groups	Religion														
	Judaism			Methodist			Moravian			Mormon			Muslim/Islam		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	43	24	19	4,739	2,291	2,448	7,015	3,340	3,675	127	59	69	208	126	82
0 - 4	5	2	3	266	135	131	472	252	219	10	4	5	14	11	3
5 - 9	5	1	4	284	153	131	514	272	242	5	3	2	2	0	2
10 - 14	1	1	0	358	184	174	577	298	279	16	9	8	10	9	1
15 - 19	7	4	2	376	191	186	547	251	296	14	3	11	4	1	3
20 - 24	3	3	0	316	157	158	479	229	250	13	8	4	58	28	29
25 - 29	2	2	0	330	161	170	473	233	239	12	6	5	34	16	17
30 - 34	2	0	2	325	177	148	475	213	262	11	5	5	19	14	5
35 - 39	8	5	2	304	144	160	475	218	257	7	3	4	17	13	4
40 - 44	2	1	1	337	170	167	497	232	266	8	2	5	16	11	5
45 - 49	3	2	1	376	178	198	460	199	261	10	1	9	13	7	5
50 - 54	2	1	1	334	148	186	435	198	237	10	6	3	9	6	2
55 - 59	1	0	1	254	107	148	373	179	195	4	2	2	5	4	1
60 - 64	1	0	1	227	107	120	351	167	184	4	2	2	5	4	1
65 - 69	0	0	0	219	103	116	272	141	131	1	1	0	0	0	0
70 - 74	0	0	0	151	69	83	205	90	115	1	0	1	2	1	1
75 - 79	0	0	0	101	42	59	181	83	99	1	1	0	0	0	0
80 - 84	0	0	0	98	40	58	116	40	76	1	0	1	0	0	0
85 - 89	0	0	0	53	19	33	70	29	41	0	0	0	0	0	0
90 - 94	0	0	0	19	5	14	30	13	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
95+	0	0	0	10	1	9	14	4	10	0	0	0	0	0	0

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 5 – General Characteristics (Non Institutional Population)

Table 5.10 *cont'd*: Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Religion by Sex

Five-Year Age Groups	Religion														
	Nazarene			Pentecostal			Presbyterian			Rastafarian			Roman Catholic		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	1,566	662	904	10,345	4,344	6,001	142	62	80	949	747	202	6,915	3,204	3,711
0 - 4	173	85	88	1,029	495	534	15	5	10	64	33	30	480	250	230
5 - 9	152	73	79	1,061	541	520	6	1	5	61	43	18	486	255	232
10 - 14	195	81	114	1,056	532	524	11	8	3	67	33	34	534	255	278
15 - 19	163	77	86	991	483	509	9	6	2	26	16	10	427	215	213
20 - 24	143	68	75	798	338	460	19	8	11	54	42	12	433	183	250
25 - 29	108	45	63	816	297	518	9	3	5	90	68	22	510	220	290
30 - 34	105	45	60	889	322	567	11	6	4	120	104	16	567	246	321
35 - 39	122	33	89	937	324	613	12	1	11	109	90	19	586	278	308
40 - 44	108	45	63	803	315	488	5	3	2	80	69	11	630	266	364
45 - 49	109	46	63	650	221	429	11	5	5	81	74	7	641	301	339
50 - 54	74	34	40	555	210	344	12	5	6	85	78	6	449	208	241
55 - 59	38	8	30	335	121	214	8	4	3	71	60	12	349	169	180
60 - 64	27	9	18	188	68	121	5	1	4	30	27	3	278	114	165
65 - 69	22	10	13	107	44	63	4	1	3	8	8	0	210	99	111
70 - 74	6	1	5	37	11	27	3	1	2	0	0	0	137	62	75
75 - 79	3	1	2	44	7	36	2	1	1	2	1	1	90	39	51
80 - 84	10	1	8	25	5	20	0	0	0	1	1	0	56	25	31
85 - 89	5	1	4	16	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	13	23
90 - 94	3	0	3	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	5	5
95+	0	0	0	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	5

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 5 – General Characteristics (Non Institutional Population)

Table 5.10 *cont'd*: Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Religion by Sex

Five-Year Age Groups	Religion														
	Salvation Army			Weslyan Holiness			Other			None/no religion			Don't know/Not stated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	365	156	209	3,795	1,646	2,149	3,257	1,465	1,792	5,028	3,243	1,785	4,703	2,466	2,237
0 - 4	44	22	22	391	194	196	222	119	103	321	167	154	327	173	154
5 - 9	36	17	18	345	176	170	244	116	127	238	109	128	285	147	137
10 - 14	23	9	14	378	175	204	237	113	124	280	161	119	296	145	152
15 - 19	34	19	15	375	177	198	307	169	138	359	218	141	352	176	176
20 - 24	44	18	26	301	127	174	266	115	150	553	359	194	425	230	195
25 - 29	26	10	16	260	114	145	296	126	171	560	372	188	481	250	231
30 - 34	19	8	12	265	115	150	273	118	155	507	329	178	386	199	186
35 - 39	16	5	11	260	109	151	279	128	151	492	315	177	418	211	207
40 - 44	17	6	11	256	101	155	294	113	180	440	289	151	399	232	167
45 - 49	24	7	16	219	87	132	235	91	144	423	296	127	366	192	175
50 - 54	21	11	10	204	79	125	208	92	116	323	232	91	276	149	126
55 - 59	13	5	7	139	50	89	142	63	79	187	143	45	204	109	95
60 - 64	14	4	10	115	41	75	92	42	50	151	117	34	166	86	79
65 - 69	10	3	6	89	34	55	66	23	43	95	73	23	102	59	43
70 - 74	9	4	4	68	28	40	37	11	26	38	31	7	78	40	38
75 - 79	5	2	3	60	16	44	26	6	19	27	17	10	67	40	27
80 - 84	3	1	2	37	11	27	20	11	9	16	5	11	35	9	24
85 - 89	7	2	4	19	6	13	8	4	3	13	6	7	28	13	15
90 - 94	1	0	1	9	4	4	5	3	2	2	1	1	10	5	4
95+	0	0	0	4	1	3	3	1	2	1	1	0	3	1	2

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
 Section 5 – General Characteristics (Non Institutional Population)

Table 5.11: Population by Relationship to Head of Household by Sex

Relationship to Head of Household	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	<i>84,816</i>	<i>40,395</i>	<i>44,421</i>
Head	29,713	16,632	13,081
Spouse/partner of head	10,977	1,726	9,251
Child of head and spouse/partner	13,508	6,717	6,791
Child of head only	14,425	7,369	7,056
Child of spouse/partner only	1,975	985	990
Spouse/partner of child of head	195	84	111
Grandchild of head/spouse/partner	5,747	2,940	2,807
Parents of head/spouse/partner	692	127	565
Other Relative of head/spouse/partner	4,830	2,425	2,405
Non-Relative	1,907	939	968
Don't know/Not stated	847	450	397

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 5 – General Characteristics (Non Institutional Population)

Table 5.12: Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Relationship to Head of Household by Sex

Five-Year Age Groups	Relationship to Head of Household											
	Total Population			Head			Spouse/partner of head			Child of head and spouse/partner		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	84,816	40,395	44,421	29,713	16,632	13,081	10,977	1,726	9,251	13,508	6,717	6,791
0 - 4	6,620	3,360	3,260	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,757	1,394	1,363
5 - 9	6,455	3,271	3,184	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,553	1,267	1,285
10 - 14	7,325	3,690	3,634	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,627	1,336	1,291
15 - 19	7,057	3,541	3,516	92	45	47	60	9	52	2,271	1,134	1,137
20 - 24	6,488	3,094	3,394	912	460	452	391	61	330	1,368	692	676
25 - 29	6,507	3,008	3,499	1,878	1,013	865	977	159	818	813	388	425
30 - 34	6,568	3,064	3,504	2,730	1,544	1,186	1,364	229	1,135	503	239	264
35 - 39	6,688	2,997	3,691	3,489	1,970	1,519	1,602	214	1,388	283	126	157
40 - 44	6,662	3,084	3,578	3,860	2,249	1,611	1,644	243	1,401	166	84	82
45 - 49	6,206	2,862	3,344	3,961	2,277	1,684	1,493	216	1,278	94	31	63
50 - 54	5,090	2,399	2,691	3,396	1,948	1,448	1,159	201	958	30	10	20
55 - 59	3,690	1,736	1,953	2,575	1,442	1,132	760	130	629	25	13	12
60 - 64	2,964	1,394	1,569	2,111	1,189	922	546	87	459	11	0	11
65 - 69	2,231	1,061	1,170	1,617	924	693	444	75	369	3	1	2
70 - 74	1,491	686	805	1,082	603	479	258	46	212	1	0	1
75 - 79	1,171	521	650	871	455	416	154	26	129	1	1	0
80 - 84	837	326	512	615	275	340	87	19	68	1	1	0
85 - 89	499	208	291	354	167	186	28	9	19	0	0	0
90 - 94	186	66	121	120	52	68	4	1	3	1	0	1
95+	81	26	55	50	17	33	4	2	2	0	0	0

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 5 – General Characteristics (Non Institutional Population)

Table 5.12 *cont'd*: Number of Persons by Five-Year Age Groups by Relationship to Head of Household by Sex

Five-Year Age Groups	Relationship to Head of Household											
	Child of head only			Child of spouse/partner only			Spouse/partner of child of head/spouse/partner			Grandchild of head/spouse/partner		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	14,425	7,369	7,056	1,975	985	990	195	84	110	5,747	2,940	2,807
0 - 4	1,170	618	552	128	66	61	0	0	0	1,951	988	964
5 - 9	1,680	860	820	293	157	136	0	0	0	1,368	702	666
10 - 14	2,567	1,304	1,263	496	240	257	0	0	0	1,036	541	496
15 - 19	2,691	1,395	1,296	486	244	242	16	4	12	675	330	345
20 - 24	2,085	1,034	1,051	267	131	136	30	6	23	369	190	179
25 - 29	1,507	798	709	151	68	84	36	11	26	193	101	92
30 - 34	1,036	532	504	79	41	39	37	19	18	84	50	33
35 - 39	647	312	335	40	20	19	36	23	13	36	18	18
40 - 44	479	230	249	17	11	6	19	11	9	26	13	13
45 - 49	268	140	128	8	4	4	8	4	3	5	3	2
50 - 54	148	77	71	7	3	3	4	3	1	2	2	0
55 - 59	68	39	30	1	0	1	3	2	1	0	0	0
60 - 64	45	17	28	2	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	0
65 - 69	25	9	16	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
70 - 74	4	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
75 - 79	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80 - 84	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
85 - 89	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
90 - 94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
95+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 5 – General Characteristics (Non Institutional Population)

Table 5.12 *cont'd*: Number of Persons by Five-Year Age Groups by Relationship to Head of Household by Sex

Five-Year Age Groups	Relationship to Head of Household											
	Parents of head/spouse/partner			Other Relative of head/spouse/partner			Non-Relative			Don't know/Not stated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	692	127	565	4,830	2,425	2,405	1,907	939	968	847	450	397
0 - 4	0	0	0	393	187	205	107	51	57	115	56	58
5 - 9	0	0	0	370	191	179	101	53	48	90	40	50
10 - 14	0	0	0	415	178	238	81	38	43	102	55	47
15 - 19	1	1	0	485	241	244	176	73	103	105	65	41
20 - 24	2	2	0	653	336	317	329	143	186	81	39	42
25 - 29	0	0	0	569	288	281	299	141	159	81	41	40
30 - 34	0	0	0	461	252	208	209	114	95	65	44	22
35 - 39	3	0	3	342	195	147	169	91	78	40	26	14
40 - 44	19	3	16	269	151	118	118	66	51	45	23	22
45 - 49	30	2	28	212	111	101	103	61	43	23	12	11
50 - 54	49	10	40	195	92	103	77	38	39	23	15	8
55 - 59	57	5	52	129	68	61	48	26	23	23	11	12
60 - 64	83	10	73	113	65	48	34	15	19	16	11	5
65 - 69	59	11	48	53	25	28	21	13	9	6	2	4
70 - 74	73	10	63	52	16	36	12	6	5	9	3	6
75 - 79	90	16	74	37	16	21	12	6	5	2	0	2
80 - 84	96	21	75	24	2	22	9	5	3	4	1	3
85 - 89	73	21	52	29	7	23	1	0	1	13	4	9
90 - 94	39	9	30	19	2	17	1	0	1	2	2	0
95+	17	7	11	8	0	8	0	0	0	1	0	1



2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 5 – General Characteristics (Non Institutional Population)

# SECTION 6

# DISABILITY AND HEALTH

Totals in the tables may not equate to the sum of the variables due to the application of the correction factor and decimal rounding (Read explanation on page 15).

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 6 – Disability and Health (Non Institutional Population)

Table 6.1: Population by Degree of Disability by Type of Disability by Sex

<i>Seeing</i>	Total	Male	Female	<i>Self Care</i>	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	84,816	40,395	44,421	<i>Total</i>	84,816	40,395	44,421
No difficulty	77,543	37,548	39,995	No difficulty	81,954	38,967	42,987
Yes, some difficulty	4,790	1,646	3,144	Yes, some difficulty	497	235	262
Yes, lots of difficulty	697	245	452	Yes, lots of difficulty	211	79	132
Cannot do at all	114	55	58	Cannot do at all	189	84	106
Don't know/Not stated	1,672	901	771	Don't know/Not stated	1,965	1,031	933

<i>Hearing</i>	Total	Male	Female	<i>Upper Body</i>	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	84,816	40,395	44,421	<i>Total</i>	84,816	40,395	44,421
No difficulty	81,790	38,928	42,862	No difficulty	82,097	39,056	43,040
Yes, some difficulty	967	403	565	Yes, some difficulty	546	224	322
Yes, lots of difficulty	197	77	120	Yes, lots of difficulty	178	64	114
Cannot do at all	46	24	22	Cannot do at all	64	33	31
Don't know/Not stated	1,816	965	851	Don't know/Not stated	1,931	1,018	914

<i>Walking</i>	Total	Male	Female	<i>Communicating</i>	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	84,816	40,395	44,421	<i>Total</i>	84,816	40,395	44,421
No difficulty	79,658	38,300	41,358	No difficulty	82,205	39,053	43,151
Yes, some difficulty	2,414	798	1,616	Yes, some difficulty	367	173	194
Yes, lots of difficulty	746	260	486	Yes, lots of difficulty	205	102	103
Cannot do at all	209	88	121	Cannot do at all	71	40	31
Don't know/Not stated	1,789	949	839	Don't know/Not stated	1,969	1,028	941

<i>Remembering</i>	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	84,816	40,395	44,421
No difficulty	81,215	38,776	42,438
Yes, some difficulty	1,388	504	884
Yes, lots of difficulty	263	95	168
Cannot do at all	48	19	29
Don't know/Not stated	1,902	1,001	901

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 6 – Disability and Health (Non Institutional Population)

Table 6.2: Population by Health Insurance Status by Five-Year Age Groups by Sex

Five-Year Age Groups	Total Population				Male				Female			
	Total	Insured	Not Insured	Don't know/ Not stated	Total	Insured	Not Insured	Don't know/ Not stated	Total	Insured	Not Insured	Don't know /Not stated
<i>Total</i>	<i>84,816</i>	<i>42,012</i>	<i>41,370</i>	<i>1,434</i>	<i>40,395</i>	<i>19,450</i>	<i>20,169</i>	<i>776</i>	<i>44,421</i>	<i>22,562</i>	<i>21,201</i>	<i>658</i>
0 - 4	6,620	1,016	5,476	129	3,360	509	2,797	55	3,260	507	2,679	74
5 - 9	6,455	1,267	5,080	109	3,271	643	2,567	60	3,184	623	2,512	49
10 - 14	7,325	1,324	5,871	129	3,690	683	2,941	67	3,634	641	2,931	62
15 - 19	7,057	1,552	5,340	166	3,541	757	2,692	92	3,516	795	2,648	73
20 - 24	6,488	3,631	2,734	123	3,094	1,694	1,332	68	3,394	1,937	1,402	55
25 - 29	6,507	4,315	2,085	106	3,008	1,957	995	56	3,499	2,358	1,090	50
30 - 34	6,568	4,578	1,882	108	3,064	2,113	891	59	3,504	2,465	991	48
35 - 39	6,688	4,760	1,825	103	2,997	2,086	853	58	3,691	2,675	972	44
40 - 44	6,662	4,745	1,813	104	3,084	2,142	884	58	3,578	2,603	929	46
45 - 49	6,206	4,318	1,797	91	2,862	1,952	856	54	3,344	2,366	941	37
50 - 54	5,090	3,551	1,458	81	2,399	1,639	714	46	2,691	1,912	745	35
55 - 59	3,690	2,515	1,136	39	1,736	1,170	546	20	1,953	1,345	590	18
60 - 64	2,964	1,706	1,218	39	1,394	816	555	24	1,569	891	664	15
65 - 69	2,231	1,107	1,100	24	1,061	525	520	15	1,170	582	580	9
70 - 74	1,491	630	831	30	686	309	354	22	805	321	477	8
75 - 79	1,171	468	685	18	521	218	295	9	650	250	390	10
80 - 84	837	282	537	18	326	115	203	7	512	167	334	11
85 - 89	499	160	328	12	208	84	122	2	291	75	206	10
90 - 94	186	60	120	5	66	25	40	1	121	36	81	4
95+	81	26	54	1	26	12	13	1	55	14	41	0

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 6 – Disability and Health (Non Institutional Population)

# SECTION 7

# INTERNET USE

Totals in the tables may not equate to the sum of the variables due to the application of the correction factor and decimal rounding (Read explanation on page 15).

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 7 – Internet Use (Non Institutional Population)

Table 7.1: Population Using Internet by Where Internet was Used by Sex

Home				Cellular Phone			
	Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female
Total	41,008	18,477	22,531	Total	41,008	18,477	22,531
Yes	26,976	12,289	14,686	Yes,	9,300	4,308	4,992
No	14,033	6,187	7,845	No	31,708	14,169	17,539
Work				Other mobile device			
	Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female
Total	41,008	18,477	22,531	Total	41,008	18,477	22,531
Yes	11,239	4,571	6,668	Yes	698	330	368
No	29,769	13,906	15,863	No	40,310	18,147	22,164
School				Family/friend's house			
	Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female
Total	41,008	18,477	22,531	Total	41,008	18,477	22,531
Yes	6,247	2,928	3,319	Yes	3,355	1,544	1,811
No	34,761	15,548	19,212	No	37,653	16,933	20,720
Internet Café				Other			
	Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female
Total	41,008	18,477	22,531	Total	41,008	18,477	22,531
Yes	1,331	609	722	Yes	499	229	270
No	39,677	17,868	21,810	No	40,509	18,247	22,261

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 7 – Internet Use (Non Institutional Population)

Table 7.2: Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Sex by Use of Internet

Five-Year Age Groups	Total Population				Male				Female			
	Total	Used Internet	Did not use internet	Don't know/ Not stated	Total	Used Internet	Did not use internet	Don't know/ Not stated	Total	Used Internet	Did not use internet	Don't know/ Not stated
<i>Total</i>	<i>84,816</i>	<i>41,008</i>	<i>42,246</i>	<i>1,562</i>	<i>40,395</i>	<i>18,477</i>	<i>21,016</i>	<i>903</i>	<i>44,421</i>	<i>22,531</i>	<i>21,231</i>	<i>659</i>
0 - 4	6,620	348	6,161	111	3,360	190	3,115	56	3,260	158	3,047	55
5 - 9	6,455	2,386	3,955	113	3,271	1,190	2,019	62	3,184	1,197	1,937	51
10 - 14	7,325	4,976	2,216	133	3,690	2,406	1,211	73	3,634	2,570	1,004	60
15 - 19	7,057	5,509	1,407	141	3,541	2,623	836	82	3,516	2,886	571	59
20 - 24	6,488	4,560	1,744	185	3,094	1,981	994	119	3,394	2,578	750	66
25 - 29	6,507	4,224	2,122	161	3,008	1,758	1,153	97	3,499	2,466	969	63
30 - 34	6,568	4,079	2,367	122	3,064	1,725	1,258	81	3,504	2,354	1,109	41
35 - 39	6,688	3,797	2,748	142	2,997	1,575	1,335	86	3,691	2,222	1,413	56
40 - 44	6,662	3,405	3,147	110	3,084	1,456	1,563	65	3,578	1,949	1,583	45
45 - 49	6,206	2,766	3,352	89	2,862	1,217	1,599	47	3,344	1,548	1,753	42
50 - 54	5,090	1,999	3,006	85	2,399	899	1,454	46	2,691	1,100	1,552	39
55 - 59	3,690	1,180	2,454	56	1,736	548	1,154	34	1,953	632	1,300	22
60 - 64	2,964	857	2,080	27	1,394	418	962	14	1,569	439	1,118	13
65 - 69	2,231	496	1,705	29	1,061	252	795	14	1,170	245	910	15
70 - 74	1,491	238	1,235	18	686	134	541	11	805	103	694	8
75 - 79	1,171	114	1,041	16	521	63	449	10	650	51	592	7
80 - 84	837	40	780	17	326	22	298	6	512	18	482	12
85 - 89	499	26	470	3	208	16	192	0	291	10	278	3
90 - 94	186	3	180	3	66	1	64	0	121	2	115	3
95+	81	5	75	0	26	3	23	0	55	2	53	0



2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 7 – Internet Use (Non Institutional Population)

# SECTION 8

# BIRTHPLACE AND RESIDENCE

Totals in the tables may not equate to the sum of the variables due to the application of the correction factor and decimal rounding (Read explanation on page 15).

Note: Tables with data on citizenship are constructed based on a method to select those countries with a total count of five or more persons.

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 8 – Birthplace and Residence (Non Institutional Population)

Table 8.1: Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Birthplace by Sex

Five-Year Age Groups	Birthplace											
	Total Population			Antiguan and Barbuda Born			Born Abroad			Not Stated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	84,816	40,395	44,421	58,077	28,462	29,615	25,615	11,313	14,302	1,124	620	504
0 - 4	6,620	3,360	3,260	5,723	2,907	2,815	810	407	403	88	46	42
5 - 9	6,455	3,271	3,184	5,337	2,705	2,632	1,058	533	525	60	32	27
10 - 14	7,325	3,690	3,634	5,812	2,932	2,880	1,432	719	713	81	39	41
15 - 19	7,057	3,541	3,516	5,092	2,544	2,548	1,867	944	923	98	53	45
20 - 24	6,488	3,094	3,394	4,237	2,086	2,151	2,150	953	1,197	102	55	47
25 - 29	6,507	3,008	3,499	3,874	1,862	2,011	2,539	1,099	1,440	94	47	48
30 - 34	6,568	3,064	3,504	3,926	1,970	1,956	2,577	1,063	1,514	65	31	34
35 - 39	6,688	2,997	3,691	3,822	1,817	2,004	2,791	1,137	1,654	75	42	33
40 - 44	6,662	3,084	3,578	3,741	1,872	1,869	2,837	1,159	1,678	85	53	31
45 - 49	6,206	2,862	3,344	3,564	1,745	1,820	2,560	1,074	1,486	82	44	38
50 - 54	5,090	2,399	2,691	3,188	1,556	1,631	1,838	799	1,040	64	44	20
55 - 59	3,690	1,736	1,953	2,552	1,219	1,333	1,102	495	607	35	23	13
60 - 64	2,964	1,394	1,569	2,141	1,005	1,136	769	355	414	54	35	19
65 - 69	2,231	1,061	1,170	1,704	807	898	488	228	261	38	26	12
70 - 74	1,491	686	805	1,152	532	620	315	146	169	25	9	16
75 - 79	1,171	521	650	926	414	512	222	90	131	24	17	6
80 - 84	837	326	512	678	259	419	134	57	77	25	10	15
85 - 89	499	208	291	391	160	231	85	40	45	23	9	14
90 - 94	186	66	121	150	49	100	29	11	18	7	5	2
95+	81	26	55	69	22	47	12	4	8	0	0	0

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 8 – Birthplace and Residence (Non Institutional Population)

Table 8.2: Population by Parish by Birthplace by Sex

Parishes	Birthplace											
	Total Population			Antiguan and Barbudan born			Born Abroad			Not Stated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	<i>84,816</i>	<i>40,395</i>	<i>44,421</i>	<i>58,077</i>	<i>28,462</i>	<i>29,615</i>	<i>25,615</i>	<i>11,313</i>	<i>14,302</i>	<i>1,124</i>	<i>620</i>	<i>504</i>
St. John City	21,643	10,233	11,410	13,561	6,732	6,829	7,886	3,407	4,480	196	95	101
St. John Rural	29,486	14,073	15,413	18,879	9,306	9,573	10,158	4,519	5,639	448	247	201
St. George	7,976	3,769	4,207	5,827	2,792	3,035	2,051	923	1,128	97	54	43
St. Peter	5,317	2,533	2,784	4,046	1,974	2,072	1,147	494	653	124	66	58
St. Philip	3,322	1,557	1,765	2,541	1,184	1,357	642	289	353	139	83	55
St. Paul	8,116	3,848	4,268	6,162	2,973	3,189	1,892	836	1,056	63	39	23
St. Mary	7,331	3,529	3,802	5,610	2,745	2,865	1,666	751	916	55	34	21
Barbuda	1,625	853	772	1,451	757	694	172	94	78	2	2	0

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
 Section 8 – Birthplace and Residence (Non Institutional Population)

Table 8.3: Foreign Born Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Reason for Present Residency

Five-Year Age Groups	Reason for Present Residency					
	Total	Economic Activity Under Free Movement	Other Economic Activity	Dependent	Other	Not stated
<i>Total</i>	25,615	2,192	7,969	9,965	4,032	1,457
0 - 4	810	0	8	718	19	66
5 - 9	1,058	2	11	950	26	69
10 - 14	1,432	4	12	1,303	49	65
15 - 19	1,867	8	77	1,596	98	89
20 - 24	2,150	70	371	1,145	458	105
25 - 29	2,539	181	751	921	553	133
30 - 34	2,577	276	1,031	711	426	133
35 - 39	2,791	343	1,260	598	436	153
40 - 44	2,837	362	1,325	542	453	155
45 - 49	2,560	337	1,147	457	448	171
50 - 54	1,838	237	796	339	345	121
55 - 59	1,102	129	479	202	226	67
60 - 64	769	102	295	154	165	52
65 - 69	488	64	159	114	121	30
70 - 74	315	29	112	76	79	19
75 - 79	222	16	69	62	57	18
80 - 84	134	18	30	43	39	4
85 - 89	85	9	26	23	23	5
90 - 94	29	2	6	10	10	1
95+	12	1	6	2	2	0

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
 Section 8 – Birthplace and Residence (Non Institutional Population)

Table 8.4: Antiguan and Barbudan Born Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Whether Lived in Another Country or Not

Five-Year Age Groups	Total	Whether Lived in Another Country		
		Yes,	No	Not stated
<i>Total</i>	<i>58,077</i>	<i>7,415</i>	<i>50,231</i>	<i>430</i>
0 - 4	5,723	44	5,643	36
5 - 9	5,337	119	5,179	39
10 - 14	5,812	187	5,595	29
15 - 19	5,092	266	4,795	31
20 - 24	4,237	428	3,772	36
25 - 29	3,874	495	3,344	35
30 - 34	3,926	624	3,274	29
35 - 39	3,822	668	3,123	30
40 - 44	3,741	661	3,057	23
45 - 49	3,564	607	2,922	36
50 - 54	3,188	613	2,538	36
55 - 59	2,552	567	1,965	19
60 - 64	2,141	564	1,560	17
65 - 69	1,704	548	1,148	8
70 - 74	1,152	397	741	14
75 - 79	926	291	632	2
80 - 84	678	202	472	4
85 - 89	391	98	289	4
90 - 94	150	27	123	0
95+	69	10	59	0

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 8 – Birthplace and Residence (Non Institutional Population)

Table 8.5: Population 5 Years of Age and Older by Five-Year Age Groups by Address 5 Years Ago

Five-Year Age Groups	Address 5 Years Ago <sup>1</sup>			
	Total	Lived at Same Address	Lived at Other Address	Not Stated
<i>Total</i>	<i>78,196</i>	<i>62,423</i>	<i>14,119</i>	<i>1,651</i>
5 - 9	6,455	5,181	1,180	93
10 - 14	7,325	6,004	1,210	109
15 - 19	7,057	5,830	1,111	117
20 - 24	6,488	4,786	1,555	146
25 - 29	6,507	4,485	1,891	130
30 - 34	6,568	4,608	1,827	133
35 - 39	6,688	5,005	1,537	145
40 - 44	6,662	5,332	1,181	149
45 - 49	6,206	5,125	941	140
50 - 54	5,090	4,378	605	106
55 - 59	3,690	3,223	389	78
60 - 64	2,964	2,610	264	90
65 - 69	2,231	2,001	170	60
70 - 74	1,491	1,336	109	46
75 - 79	1,171	1,062	73	36
80 - 84	837	766	37	33
85 - 89	499	452	21	26
90 - 94	186	170	7	9
95+	81	69	8	4

<sup>1</sup> Reference period is from Census Day 27 May 2011

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 8 – Birthplace and Residence (Non Institutional Population)

Table 8.6: Antiguan and Barbudan Born Population that Lived Overseas by Five-Year Age Groups by Reason for Returning

Five-Year Age Groups	Total	Reason of Returning									
		Regard it as home	Family is here	Involuntary return	To start a Business	Employment/work	Education	Retired	Homesick	Other reason	Not Stated
<i>Total</i>	<i>7,415</i>	<i>3,514</i>	<i>1,689</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>424</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>263</i>	<i>287</i>	<i>329</i>	<i>579</i>
0 - 4	44	4	24	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	13
5 - 9	119	23	67	0	0	0	3	0	2	5	19
10 - 14	187	48	90	0	2	0	8	0	2	6	31
15 - 19	266	76	115	2	0	1	16	1	5	15	34
20 - 24	428	141	148	6	2	15	24	0	12	18	61
25 - 29	495	205	137	13	2	41	13	2	25	23	34
30 - 34	624	278	167	13	8	49	15	0	31	20	43
35 - 39	668	297	171	7	12	61	14	0	26	27	55
40 - 44	661	325	129	11	14	67	9	1	32	34	40
45 - 49	607	324	117	11	4	39	14	1	38	31	27
50 - 54	613	333	124	15	6	34	6	3	16	35	41
55 - 59	567	321	96	14	9	30	4	4	19	29	42
60 - 64	564	312	86	8	10	26	1	29	35	29	30
65 - 69	548	308	84	5	5	28	3	45	18	20	31
70 - 74	397	202	52	3	3	16	2	68	8	17	26
75 - 79	291	150	39	3	1	12	1	48	8	7	23
80 - 84	202	100	18	3	1	4	2	37	9	5	21
85 - 89	98	49	16	0	1	1	0	18	1	4	6
90 - 94	27	11	7	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	3
95+	10	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0



2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 8 – Birthplace and Residence (Non Institutional Population)

Table 8.7: Population by Region and Country of Citizenship by Parish

Regions and Country of Citizenship	Total	St. John City	St. John Rural	St. George	St. Peter	St. Philip	St. Paul	St. Mary	St. Barbuda
<i>Total</i>	84,816	21,643	29,486	7,976	5,317	3,322	8,116	7,331	1,625
<i>Caribbean (of which)</i>	80,906	21,038	27,567	7,708	5,128	3,107	7,786	6,975	1,590
<i>Antigua and Barbuda</i>	69,072	16,551	23,300	6,950	4,583	2,923	7,041	6,225	1,497
<i>Aruba</i>	12	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Barbados</i>	77	6	47	13	3	0	6	1	0
<i>Belize</i>	7	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	1
<i>Cuba</i>	106	63	29	8	1	0	0	0	4
<i>Dominica</i>	1,769	613	692	111	89	28	93	126	15
<i>Dominican Republic</i>	1,347	827	371	52	16	11	39	25	5
<i>Grenada</i>	55	18	18	12	4	1	2	0	0
<i>Guadeloupe</i>	40	6	23	4	0	0	3	3	0
<i>Guyana</i>	3,710	1,477	1,246	188	237	48	221	256	39
<i>Haiti</i>	49	17	13	2	5	5	6	1	0
<i>Jamaica</i>	3,333	1,102	1,261	202	130	59	301	260	17
<i>Montserrat</i>	264	83	102	29	13	2	10	22	3
<i>Puerto Rico</i>	11	2	6	1	0	0	0	2	0
<i>St. Lucia</i>	327	109	127	61	4	4	12	10	1
<i>St. Vincent and the Grenadines</i>	322	84	130	28	23	14	25	14	4
<i>St. Kitts and Nevis</i>	118	26	49	16	5	4	5	10	4
<i>Suriname</i>	19	6	4	2	4	0	2	0	0
<i>Trinidad and Tobago</i>	193	34	107	25	3	5	6	13	0
<i>United States Virgin Islands</i>	58	7	21	4	5	2	11	7	0
<i>British Virgin Islands</i>	8	3	0	0	3	0	2	0	0

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 8 – Birthplace and Residence (Non Institutional Population)

Table 8.7 *cont'd*: Population by Region and Country of Citizenship by Parish

Regions and Selected Countries	Total	St. John City	St. John Rural	St. George	St. Peter	St. Philip	St. Paul	St. Mary	St. Barbuda
Asia ( <i>of which</i> )	412	116	241	23	0	8	11	12	1
<i>China</i>	57	19	32	0	0	0	6	0	0
<i>India</i>	110	24	72	11	0	0	0	3	0
<i>Syria</i>	169	62	105	1	0	0	0	0	1
Africa ( <i>of which</i> )	201	81	78	7	2	0	12	19	0
<i>Cameroon</i>	14	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Ghana</i>	39	16	19	2	1	0	1	0	0
<i>Nigeria</i>	60	37	19	3	0	0	1	0	0
<i>South Africa</i>	19	0	2	2	0	0	2	13	0
Oceania Countries ( <i>of which</i> )	26	2	7	4	0	0	9	1	2
<i>Australia</i>	10	0	3	0	0	0	6	0	0
Europe	160	10	70	8	3	7	22	36	1
<i>France</i>	22	1	14	0	0	0	5	1	0
<i>Germany</i>	41	1	15	3	0	1	4	16	0
<i>Ireland</i>	10	1	3	0	0	0	1	4	0
<i>Italy</i>	24	3	10	0	2	6	2	1	0
South America ( <i>of which</i> )	81	19	38	3	1	2	12	5	0
<i>Colombia</i>	17	6	6	2	0	2	1	0	0
<i>Peru</i>	11	3	4	0	0	0	3	0	0
<i>Venezuela</i>	30	7	17	0	1	0	1	4	0
Canada	198	9	107	17	5	6	10	40	4
United Kingdom	445	31	182	31	12	11	100	76	3
United States of America	1,342	149	745	95	71	47	98	117	20
Not stated	1,031	181	442	77	93	135	51	49	3

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 8 – Birthplace and Residence (Non Institutional Population)

Table 8.8: Population by Region and Country of Citizenship by Sex

Region and Country of Citizenship	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	84,416	40,395	44,421
<i>Caribbean (of which)</i>	80,855	38,286	42,567
<i>Antigua and Barbuda</i>	69,072	33,200	35,871
<i>Barbados</i>	77	41	36
<i>Cuba</i>	106	69	36
<i>Dominica</i>	1,769	833	936
<i>Dominican Republic</i>	1,347	481	866
<i>Grenada</i>	55	28	27
<i>Guadeloupe</i>	40	18	22
<i>Guyana</i>	3,710	1,644	2,067
<i>Haiti</i>	49	18	31
<i>Jamaica</i>	3,333	1,281	2,052
<i>Montserrat</i>	264	157	107
<i>St. Lucia</i>	327	144	183
<i>St. Vincent and The Grenadines</i>	322	175	147
<i>St. Kitts and Nevis</i>	118	71	48
<i>Suriname</i>	19	5	14
<i>Trinidad and Tobago</i>	193	88	105
<i>United States Virgin Islands</i>	58	33	25
<i>Asia (of which)</i>	401	253	148
<i>China</i>	57	33	24
<i>India</i>	110	68	42
<i>Syria</i>	169	117	52
<i>Philippines</i>	22	10	12
<i>Africa (of which)</i>	183	100	82
<i>Cameroon</i>	14	6	8
<i>Ghana</i>	39	28	11
<i>Nigeria</i>	60	35	24
<i>South Africa</i>	19	12	7

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
 Section 8 – Birthplace and Residence (Non Institutional Population)

Table 8.8 cont'd: Population by Region and Country of Citizenship by Sex

Region and Country of Citizenship	Total	Male	Female
Oceania Countries ( <i>of which</i> )	20	9	10
<i>Australia</i>	10	4	5
Europe ( <i>of which</i> )	215	110	103
<i>France</i>	22	12	10
<i>Germany</i>	41	20	21
<i>Israel</i>	13	6	7
<i>Italy</i>	24	15	9
South America ( <i>of which</i> )	80	44	37
<i>Colombia</i>	17	11	7
<i>Venezuela</i>	30	16	14
Canada	198	102	96
United Kingdom	445	221	224
United States of America	1,342	682	660
Not stated	1,031	564	467

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 8 – Birthplace and Residence (Non Institutional Population)

Table 8.9: Population by Region and Country of Second Citizenship by Sex

Region and Country of Second Citizenship	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	12,800	5,665	7,135
<i>Caribbean (of which)</i>	8,157	3,356	4,800
<i>Anguilla</i>	32	14	18
<i>Barbados</i>	140	71	69
<i>Cuba</i>	15	9	6
<i>Dominica</i>	1,910	757	1,153
<i>Dominican Republic</i>	730	283	447
<i>Grenada</i>	92	44	47
<i>Guadeloupe</i>	20	11	10
<i>Guyana</i>	2,265	956	1,310
<i>Haiti</i>	20	15	5
<i>Jamaica</i>	1,108	333	775
<i>Montserrat</i>	347	163	183
<i>Puerto Rico</i>	10	6	3
<i>St. Lucia</i>	273	128	145
<i>St. Vincent and The Grenadines</i>	353	199	155
<i>St. Kitts and Nevis</i>	246	111	135
<i>Suriname</i>	14	6	8
<i>Trinidad and Tobago</i>	318	135	183
<i>United States Virgin Islands</i>	203	94	109
<i>British Virgin Islands</i>	33	10	23
<i>Asia (of which)</i>	228	135	95
<i>China</i>	29	13	16
<i>India</i>	15	10	6
<i>Lebanon</i>	28	15	13
<i>Syria</i>	122	76	46
<i>United Arab Emirates</i>	16	7	10
<i>Africa (of which)</i>	103	66	36
<i>Ghana</i>	18	13	5
<i>Namibia</i>	11	6	4
<i>Nigeria</i>	31	22	9

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
 Section 8 – Birthplace and Residence (Non Institutional Population)

Table 8.9 *cont'd*: Population by Region and Country of Second Citizenship by Sex

Region and Selected Country of Second Citizenship	Total	Male	Female
Oceania Countries ( <i>of which</i> )	25	15	10
<i>Australia</i>	11	8	3
<i>Norfolk Island</i>	8	5	3
Europe ( <i>of which</i> )	167	83	83
<i>Finland</i>	6	3	3
<i>France</i>	51	28	23
<i>Germany</i>	18	8	11
<i>Greece</i>	6	3	2
<i>Italy</i>	16	10	6
<i>Netherlands</i>	11	2	9
<i>Switzerland</i>	18	10	8
South America ( <i>of which</i> )	31	13	18
<i>Argentina</i>	4	0	4
<i>Venezuela</i>	11	2	9
Canada	467	213	254
United Kingdom	1,004	501	503
United States of America	2,596	1,271	1,325
Not stated	9	6	2

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 8 – Birthplace and Residence (Non Institutional Population)

Table 8.10: Population by Region and Country of Second Citizenship by Parish

Region and Country of Second Citizenship	Total	St. John City	St. John Rural	St. George	St. Peter	St. Philip	St. Paul	St. Mary	Barbuda
<i>Total</i>	12,800	3,447	5,039	1,346	617	410	1,003	821	117
<i>Caribbean (of which)</i>	8,157	2,691	3,144	767	362	221	547	379	40
<i>Anguilla</i>	32	6	15	5	0	0	3	2	0
<i>Aruba</i>	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Barbados</i>	140	30	70	20	4	0	8	6	2
<i>Belize</i>	8	0	4	2	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Cuba</i>	15	6	4	2	0	0	0	2	0
<i>Dominica</i>	1,910	625	797	177	66	55	93	86	11
<i>Dominican Republic</i>	730	422	210	23	15	22	18	19	1
<i>Grenada</i>	92	16	42	12	2	0	17	3	0
<i>Guadeloupe</i>	20	7	8	1	0	0	3	1	0
<i>Guyana</i>	2,265	802	793	199	157	67	159	82	6
<i>Haiti</i>	20	4	6	2	3	0	3	2	0
<i>Jamaica</i>	1,108	301	454	92	40	39	108	69	5
<i>Montserrat</i>	347	136	131	32	9	2	17	17	2
<i>Puerto Rico</i>	10	3	2	3	0	1	0	0	0
<i>St. Lucia</i>	273	58	104	68	7	8	15	14	0
<i>St. Vincent and The Grenadines</i>	353	64	192	25	23	5	28	13	4
<i>St. Kitts and Nevis</i>	246	66	89	23	15	6	23	20	2
<i>Suriname</i>	14	2	6	1	1	1	1	2	0
<i>Trinidad and Tobago</i>	318	75	147	48	13	2	17	16	0
<i>United States Virgin Islands</i>	203	46	57	25	3	11	32	23	5
<i>British Virgin Islands</i>	33	14	8	5	2	2	0	0	2

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 8 – Birthplace and Residence (Non Institutional Population)

Table 8.10 cont'd: Population by Region and Country of Second Citizenship by Parish

Region and Country of Second Citizenship	Total	St. John City	St. John Rural	St. George	St. Peter	St. Philip	St. Paul	St. Mary	Barbuda
<i>Asia (of which)</i>	228	63	150	8	2	1	1	3	1
<i>China</i>	29	11	18	1	0	0	0	0	0
<i>India</i>	15	2	11	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Lebanon</i>	28	8	19	1	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Syria</i>	122	39	82	0	0	0	0	0	1
<i>United Arab Emirates</i>	16	1	10	3	0	1	1	0	0
<i>Africa (of which)</i>	103	27	48	9	1	6	7	4	1
<i>Ghana</i>	18	8	8	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Namibia</i>	11	1	8	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Nigeria</i>	31	6	17	2	0	6	0	0	0
<i>Oceania countries (of which)</i>	25	4	3	6	0	1	9	1	0
<i>Australia</i>	11	1	3	1	0	1	4	0	0
<i>New Zealand</i>	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
<i>Europe (of which)</i>	167	10	84	9	4	2	18	36	1
<i>France</i>	51	2	35	6	1	0	2	3	1
<i>Germany</i>	18	2	9	1	0	0	1	5	0
<i>Italy</i>	16	1	6	0	0	0	5	4	0
<i>Netherlands</i>	11	1	7	0	1	0	2	0	0
<i>Switzerland</i>	18	0	1	1	1	0	0	15	0
<i>South America (of which)</i>	31	4	18	2	0	0	5	1	0
<i>Venezuela</i>	11	3	4	1	0	0	1	1	0
Canada	467	64	211	65	27	18	28	40	15
United Kingdom	1,004	108	412	150	44	21	149	97	23
United States of America	2,596	465	962	327	176	139	236	258	35
Not stated	9	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0



2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 8 – Birthplace and Residence (Non Institutional Population)

Table 8.11: Antiguan and Barbudan Citizens by Region and Country of Second Citizenship by Sex

Region and Country of Second Citizenship	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	12,201	5,376	6,825
<i>Caribbean (of which)</i>	7,836	3,215	4,622
<i>Anguilla</i>	28	12	16
<i>Barbados</i>	122	65	57
<i>Belize</i>	5	3	2
<i>Bermuda</i>	5	3	2
<i>Cuba</i>	15	9	6
<i>Dominica</i>	1,869	738	1,132
<i>Dominican Republic</i>	705	273	432
<i>Grenada</i>	82	39	43
<i>Guadeloupe</i>	17	10	8
<i>Guyana</i>	2,204	933	1,271
<i>Haiti</i>	16	13	3
<i>Jamaica</i>	1,062	316	746
<i>Montserrat</i>	321	147	174
<i>Puerto Rico</i>	10	6	3
<i>St. Lucia</i>	260	123	137
<i>St. Vincent and The Grenadines</i>	341	192	149
<i>St. Kitts and Nevis</i>	231	102	129
<i>Suriname</i>	11	4	7
<i>Trinidad and Tobago</i>	297	125	172
<i>United States Virgin Islands</i>	193	90	103
<i>British Virgin Islands</i>	31	9	22
<i>Asia (of which)</i>	200	122	79
<i>China</i>	26	11	15
<i>India</i>	6	6	0
<i>Lebanon</i>	27	14	13
<i>Syria</i>	114	73	41
<i>United Arab Emirates</i>	14	7	8
<i>Africa (of which)</i>	85	57	28
<i>Ghana</i>	17	12	5
<i>Namibia</i>	11	6	4
<i>Nigeria</i>	25	19	7

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
 Section 8 – Birthplace and Residence (Non Institutional Population)

Table 8.11 *cont'd*: Antiguan and Barbudan Citizens by Region and Country of Second Citizenship by Sex

Region and Country of Second Citizenship	Total	Male	Female
Oceania Countries ( <i>of which</i> )	21	12	8
<i>Australia</i>	8	5	2
<i>New Zealand</i>	5	2	3
<i>Norfolk Island</i>	7	5	2
Europe ( <i>of which</i> )	144	71	71
<i>France</i>	49	27	22
<i>Germany</i>	14	4	10
<i>Italy</i>	15	10	5
<i>Netherlands</i>	10	2	8
<i>Switzerland</i>	16	8	7
South America ( <i>of which</i> )	23	10	12
<i>Venezuela</i>	9	2	6
Canada	434	198	236
United Kingdom	932	457	475
United States of America	2,509	1,223	1,286
Not stated	9	6	2

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 8 – Birthplace and Residence (Non Institutional Population)

# SECTION 9 EDUCATION

Totals in the tables may not equate to the sum of the variables due to the application of the correction factor and decimal rounding (Read explanation on page 15).

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 9 – Education (Non Institutional Population)

Table 9.1: Population by Five-Year Age Group by School Attendance by Sex

Five-Year Age Group	Total Population	Male	Female	School Attendance											
				Yes, Full time			Yes, Part-time			No			Not Stated		
				Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	<i>84,816</i>	<i>40,395</i>	<i>44,421</i>	<i>23,690</i>	<i>11,714</i>	<i>11,976</i>	<i>1,977</i>	<i>597</i>	<i>1,380</i>	<i>58,768</i>	<i>27,887</i>	<i>30,881</i>	<i>380</i>	<i>197</i>	<i>183</i>
0 - 4	6,620	3,360	3,260	3,322	1,677	1,644	75	28	46	2,994	1,540	1,454	230	115	116
5 - 9	6,455	3,271	3,184	6,268	3,175	3,093	31	16	15	103	52	50	53	27	26
10 - 14	7,325	3,690	3,634	7,152	3,601	3,551	28	9	19	75	44	31	70	37	33
15 - 19	7,057	3,541	3,516	5,231	2,579	2,651	112	53	59	1,688	891	797	27	19	9
20 - 24	6,488	3,094	3,394	1,053	421	632	305	103	202	5,130	2,569	2,561	0	0	0
25 - 29	6,507	3,008	3,499	342	161	181	325	87	239	5,839	2,760	3,079	0	0	0
30 - 34	6,568	3,064	3,504	121	46	75	324	94	230	6,123	2,924	3,199	0	0	0
35 - 39	6,688	2,997	3,691	91	26	65	258	56	202	6,339	2,915	3,425	0	0	0
40 - 44	6,662	3,084	3,578	62	11	51	217	62	155	6,384	3,012	3,372	0	0	0
45 - 49	6,206	2,862	3,344	28	11	17	153	42	111	6,025	2,809	3,216	0	0	0
50 - 54	5,090	2,399	2,691	11	4	7	92	26	66	4,987	2,369	2,618	0	0	0
55 - 59	3,690	1,736	1,953	3	1	2	35	13	23	3,651	1,723	1,929	0	0	0
60 - 64	2,964	1,394	1,569	3	0	3	13	5	8	2,948	1,389	1,558	0	0	0
65 - 69	2,231	1,061	1,170	4	0	4	8	2	5	2,219	1,058	1,160	0	0	0
70 - 74	1,491	686	805	0	0	0	2	1	1	1,489	685	804	0	0	0
75 - 79	1,171	521	650	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,171	521	650	0	0	0
80 - 84	837	326	512	0	0	0	0	0	0	837	326	512	0	0	0
85 - 89	499	208	291	0	0	0	0	0	0	499	208	291	0	0	0
90 - 94	186	66	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	186	66	121	0	0	0
95+	81	26	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	26	55	0	0	0

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 9 – Education (Non Institutional Population)

Table 9.2: Population Under 15 Years of Age Attending School by Type of Educational Institution

Age (years)	Type of Educational Institution										
	Total	Day care	Preschool	Government Primary School	Private Primary School	Government Assisted Primary	Special education	Secondary	Vocational /Trade (Post primary)	Other	Don't Know/ Not stated
<i>Total</i>	16,875	919	2,257	4,612	5,272	88	43	3,198	13	3	469
0	177	169	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
1	439	373	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
2	699	290	387	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
3	982	64	847	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71
4	1,100	19	779	84	182	4	1	0	0	0	29
5	1,200	3	166	405	588	7	1	0	0	1	29
6	1,254	0	23	500	681	12	5	0	0	1	31
7	1,268	0	0	498	713	10	3	0	0	0	45
8	1,311	0	0	553	714	15	1	0	0	0	28
9	1,267	0	0	548	676	8	4	0	0	0	31
10	1,485	0	0	695	725	10	4	0	0	0	51
11	1,406	0	0	609	646	12	5	105	0	1	28
12	1,395	0	0	383	232	6	4	738	1	0	31
13	1,404	0	0	206	72	5	6	1,083	3	0	29
14	1,490	0	0	132	44	0	6	1,273	9	0	26

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 9 – Education (Non Institutional Population)

Table 9.3: Population 15 Years and Older by Five-Year Age Groups by Highest Education Level Attained

Five-Year Age Groups	Highest Education Level Attained									
	Total	None	Day care	Pre-school	Infant/ Kindergarten	Primary/ elementary (1-3)	Primary/ elementary (4-7)	Junior Secondary	Secondary (Form 1-3)	Secondary (Form 4-5)
<i>Total</i>	64,416	461	0	0	0	942	8,329	4,819	4,581	24,270
15 - 19	7,057	45	0	0	0	50	436	459	1,433	3,520
20 - 24	6,488	30	0	0	0	33	332	355	378	2,905
25 - 29	6,507	25	0	0	0	47	372	402	393	2,722
30 - 34	6,568	19	0	0	0	51	445	399	387	2,683
35 - 39	6,688	21	0	0	0	69	628	384	414	2,695
40 - 44	6,662	37	0	0	0	89	814	510	409	2,578
45 - 49	6,206	32	0	0	0	95	826	463	452	2,476
50 - 54	5,090	35	0	0	0	70	820	416	312	1,895
55 - 59	3,690	24	0	0	0	86	807	422	149	1,095
60 - 64	2,964	42	0	0	0	75	701	318	118	737
65 - 69	2,231	37	0	0	0	63	614	226	72	488
70 - 74	1,491	27	0	0	0	61	472	174	32	221
75 - 79	1,171	34	0	0	0	51	419	139	20	127
80 - 84	837	17	0	0	0	56	342	87	4	73
85 - 89	499	19	0	0	0	25	196	46	4	41
90 - 94	186	13	0	0	0	11	82	13	0	10
95+	81	5	0	0	0	10	23	5	3	5

Note During the editing process, *Highest Education Level Attained* was imputed for 615 persons

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 9 – Education (Non Institutional Population)

Table 9.3 *cont'd*: Population 15 Years and Older by Five-Year Age Groups by Highest Education Level Attained

Five-Year Age Groups	Highest Education Level Attained								Don't know/ Not stated
	Sixth Form ('A' Level) – Lower	Sixth Form ('A' Level) - Upper	Post Secondary	Post Sec/ Pre-University/ College	Post Primary - Vocational/ Trade	Special School/ Education	University	Other	
Total	596	1,215	999	6,884	1,665	222	5,624	902	2,906
15 - 19	119	181	60	359	141	17	38	49	148
20 - 24	113	259	134	961	236	31	485	44	192
25 - 29	86	183	149	939	250	37	664	41	196
30 - 34	79	165	119	1,041	178	26	735	50	192
35 - 39	65	144	120	924	150	25	743	50	254
40 - 44	41	82	105	764	155	21	721	37	300
45 - 49	29	60	90	580	113	13	655	49	273
50 - 54	22	42	68	472	116	15	484	50	273
55 - 59	20	43	48	297	87	11	342	53	208
60 - 64	11	24	33	229	90	14	303	68	201
65 - 69	6	12	33	139	67	3	200	96	174
70 - 74	3	14	16	88	27	1	122	97	136
75 - 79	0	4	11	40	18	2	78	87	140
80 - 84	1	2	9	34	19	3	31	63	96
85 - 89	0	0	2	14	11	1	18	43	79
90 - 94	0	0	1	4	2	0	3	18	29
95+	0	0	1	0	4	0	2	6	15

Note During the editing process, *Highest Education Level Attained* was imputed for 615 persons



2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 9 – Education (Non Institutional Population)

Table 9.4: Population 15 Years and Older by Education Level Attained by Sex

Education Level Attained	Total	Male	Female
Total	64,416	30,074	34,342
None	461	218	243
Primary/elementary (1-3)	942	511	431
Primary/elementary (4-7)	8,329	4,372	3,957
Junior Secondary	4,819	2,718	2,101
Secondary (Form 1-3)	4,581	2,339	2,242
Secondary (Form 4-5)	24,270	10,597	13,673
Sixth Form ('A' Level) - Lower	596	237	360
Sixth Form ('A' Level) - Upper	1,215	446	769
Post Secondary	999	403	596
Post Sec/Pre-University/College	6,884	2,799	4,086
Post Primary - Vocational/Trade	1,665	997	668
Special School/Education	222	98	124
University	5,624	2,420	3,205
Other	902	384	518
Don't know/Not stated	2,906	1,537	1,369

Note: During the editing process, Education Level Attained was imputed for 615 persons

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 9 – Education (Non Institutional Population)

Table 9.5: Population 15 Years and Older by Highest Education Level Attained by Parish

Highest Education Level Attained	Total	Parishes							
		St. John City	St. John Rural	St. George	St. Peter	St. Philip	St. Paul	St. Mary	Barbuda
<i>Total</i>	64,416	16,593	22,258	6,152	4,012	2,572	6,124	5,542	1,162
None	461	123	134	28	40	27	46	60	4
Day care	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pre-school	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infant/Kindergarten	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary/elementary (1-3)	942	294	248	78	30	27	110	143	11
Primary/elementary (4-7)	8,329	2,108	2,535	711	410	328	1,049	1,111	76
Junior Secondary	4,819	1,728	1,365	298	347	69	377	389	247
Secondary (Form 1-3)	4,581	1,248	1,382	398	312	151	524	375	192
Secondary (Form 4-5)	24,270	6,779	8,382	2,199	1,536	794	2,169	2,036	375
Sixth Form ('A' Level) - Lower	596	109	278	71	31	29	57	18	3
Sixth Form ('A' Level) - Upper	1,215	239	449	212	60	68	116	60	10
Post Secondary	999	227	369	80	46	107	116	39	15
Post Sec/Pre-University/College	6,884	1,506	2,478	816	470	328	651	542	93
Post Primary - Vocational/Trade	1,665	412	477	117	139	105	228	177	9
Special School/Education	222	44	77	33	13	11	22	17	4
University	5,624	836	2,786	707	298	195	430	341	32
Other	902	247	320	115	60	60	46	38	15
Don't know/Not stated	2,906	694	977	288	218	273	184	196	76

Note: During the editing process, *Highest Education Level Attained* was imputed for 615 persons.

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 10 – Training (Non Institutional Population)

# SECTION 10

# TRAINING

Totals in the tables may not equate to the sum of the variables due to the application of the correction factor and decimal rounding (Read explanation on page 15).

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 10 – Training (Non Institutional Population)

Table 10.1: Population 15 Years and Older by Five-Year Age Groups by Training Received by Sex

Five-Year Age Groups	Training Received											
	Population 15 Years and Older			Received training			Did not receive training			Don't know/Not stated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	64,416	30,074	34,342	23,453	12,090	11,362	38,021	16,462	21,559	2,942	1,522	1,420
15 - 19	7,057	3,541	3,516	898	510	388	5,757	2,821	2,936	402	210	192
20 - 24	6,488	3,094	3,394	2,287	1,158	1,129	3,894	1,779	2,115	307	157	150
25 - 29	6,507	3,008	3,499	2,608	1,261	1,347	3,623	1,598	2,025	275	148	126
30 - 34	6,568	3,064	3,504	2,931	1,424	1,507	3,398	1,525	1,873	238	115	124
35 - 39	6,688	2,997	3,691	2,973	1,463	1,510	3,457	1,405	2,052	258	128	129
40 - 44	6,662	3,084	3,578	2,907	1,463	1,444	3,470	1,452	2,018	286	169	117
45 - 49	6,206	2,862	3,344	2,670	1,368	1,302	3,289	1,363	1,925	247	131	116
50 - 54	5,090	2,399	2,691	2,103	1,140	964	2,764	1,133	1,631	222	126	97
55 - 59	3,690	1,736	1,953	1,417	781	636	2,112	870	1,241	161	85	75
60 - 64	2,964	1,394	1,569	1,018	563	456	1,800	762	1,039	145	70	75
65 - 69	2,231	1,061	1,170	718	425	293	1,422	590	832	91	46	45
70 - 74	1,491	686	805	401	240	161	1,003	409	595	87	38	49
75 - 79	1,171	521	650	246	135	111	839	340	499	86	46	40
80 - 84	837	326	512	146	85	60	627	213	414	65	27	38
85 - 89	499	208	291	91	57	34	363	137	226	45	14	31
90 - 94	186	66	121	25	11	14	142	46	96	19	9	11
95+	81	26	55	12	5	6	60	17	43	9	3	5

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Tables I  
Section 10 – Training (Non Institutional Population)

Table 10.2: Population 15 Years and Older by Main Method of Training by Sex

Main Method of Training	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	23,453	12,090	11,362
On the Job	8,041	4,834	3,207
Apprenticeship	1,336	1,029	307
Correspondence course	651	288	363
Secondary School	349	160	189
Vocational/Trade/Technical	7,022	3,502	3,521
Commercial/Secretarial	319	44	275
Business/computer	749	174	575
University on campus	1,954	887	1,067
Private study	1,646	559	1,087
Other	941	390	552
Don't know/Not stated	445	225	220

Table 10.3: Population 15 Years and Older by Duration of Training by Sex

Duration of Training	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	23,453	12,090	11,362
Under 3 months	3,523	1,539	1,985
3 months and less than 6 months	2,394	1,138	1,257
6 months and less than 1 year	3,385	1,721	1,664
1 year and less than 1.5 years	3,147	1,440	1,707
1.5 years and less than 2 years	1,290	692	598
2 years and less than 3 years	3,898	2,039	1,860
3 years and less than 4 years	1,506	777	729
4 years and over	2,403	1,583	820
Don't know/not stated	1,905	1,162	743

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Tables I  
Section 10 – Training (Non Institutional Population)

Table 10.4: Population 15 Years and Older by Certification Received at Completion of Training by Sex

Certification Received at Completion of Training	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	23,453	12,090	11,362
None	6,939	4,576	2,363
Certificate with examination	7,931	3,453	4,478
Certificate without exam	2,277	990	1,288
Diploma	1,690	772	918
Advance Diploma	197	87	110
Associated degree	487	172	315
First degree	572	257	315
Post Graduate degree	198	106	92
Professional Qualification	1,483	759	724
Other	234	122	112
Don't know/Not stated	1,445	797	648

Table 10.5: Population 15 Years and Older by Five-Year Age Groups by Relation of Training to Job

Five-Year Age Group	Total	Relation of Training to Job		
		Related to Job	Not Related to Job	Don't know/Not stated
<i>Total</i>	23,453	11,627	10,022	1,804
15 - 19	898	143	565	190
20 - 24	2,287	900	1,137	250
25 - 29	2,608	1,273	1,147	189
30 - 34	2,931	1,602	1,131	197
35 - 39	2,973	1,739	1,066	169
40 - 44	2,907	1,699	1,038	170
45 - 49	2,670	1,532	988	149
50 - 54	2,103	1,266	723	114
55 - 59	1,417	745	577	95
60 - 64	1,018	381	545	92
65 - 69	718	199	448	70
70 - 74	401	90	256	56
75 - 79	246	25	190	31
80 - 84	146	19	112	14
85 - 89	91	10	71	11
90 - 94	25	1	18	5
95+	12	0	11	1

# SECTION 11

# ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

Totals in the tables may not equate to the sum of the variables due to the application of the correction factor and decimal rounding (Read explanation on page 15).



2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 11 – Economic Activity (Non Institutional Population)

Table 11.1: Population 15 Years and Over by Main Economic Activity During Past 12 Months by Sex

Main Economic Activity During Past 12 Months <sup>1</sup>	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	64,416	30,074	34,342
Had a job and worked	40,400	19,628	20,772
Had a job but did not work	484	233	251
Seeking first job	807	351	456
Seeking work which was not the first	3,454	1,882	1,573
Did not seek work but wanted to work and available	329	191	138
Home duties	7,036	3,336	3,700
Attended school	2,794	359	2,435
Retired did not work	6,521	2,750	3,771
Disable	960	440	520
Other	521	269	252
Not stated	1,109	636	473

<sup>1</sup> Reference period is Census Day 27 May, 2011, See page 7

Table 11.2: Population 15 Years and Older by Main Economic Activity During Past Week by Sex

Main Economic Activity During Past Week <sup>1</sup>	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	40,400	19,628	20,772
Had a job and worked	38,539	18,723	19,816
Had a job but did not work	856	381	475
Seeking first job	0	0	0
Seeking work which was not the first	349	212	137
Did not seek work but wanted to work and available	154	98	56
Home duties	144	35	109
Attended school	6	3	3
Retired did not work	25	8	17
Disable	18	12	6
Other	82	41	41
Not stated	228	116	112

<sup>1</sup>. Reference period is Census Day 27 May, 2011. See page 7

Note: Figures are only for those persons who stated '*Had a Job and worked*' during the last 12 months

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 11 – Economic Activity (Non Institutional Population)

Table 11.3: Population 15 Years and Over by Five-Year Age Groups by Main Economic Activity in the Past 12 Months

Five-Year Age Groups	Main Economic Activity in the Past 12 Months <sup>1</sup>											
	Total	Had a job and Worked	Had a job but did not work	Seeking first job	Seeking for work which was not the first	Did not seek work but wanted to work and available	Home duties	Attended school	Retired did not work	Disable	Other	Not Stated
<i>Total</i>	64,416	40,400	484	807	3,454	329	7,036	2,794	6,521	960	521	1,109
15 - 19	7,057	645	9	330	195	47	5,454	166	7	26	61	117
20 - 24	6,488	3,830	64	271	658	58	1,061	282	9	37	59	161
25 - 29	6,507	4,908	80	87	544	51	314	292	4	53	39	134
30 - 34	6,568	5,468	56	30	482	31	87	222	9	38	54	91
35 - 39	6,688	5,681	57	31	379	32	46	268	12	36	45	101
40 - 44	6,662	5,651	57	22	364	27	35	250	14	69	48	126
45 - 49	6,206	5,146	66	14	339	27	15	325	39	80	49	106
50 - 54	5,090	4,173	43	14	240	21	9	267	89	106	44	83
55 - 59	3,690	2,691	24	3	168	17	5	271	297	125	32	57
60 - 64	2,964	1,167	16	6	56	7	3	178	1,337	88	28	78
65 - 69	2,231	614	8	0	21	8	8	121	1,295	75	26	55
70 - 74	1,491	250	2	0	3	2	0	66	1,108	47	13	0
75 - 79	1,171	101	2	0	1	0	0	48	957	47	15	0
80 - 84	837	39	1	0	3	0	0	31	710	48	5	0
85 - 89	499	23	0	0	1	0	0	9	414	51	2	0
90 - 94	186	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	157	21	0	0
95+	81	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	63	12	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Reference period is Census Day 27 May, 2011. See page7

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 11 – Economic Activity (Non Institutional Population)

Table 11.4: Male Population 15 Years and Over by Five-Year Age Groups by Main Economic Activity in the Past 12 Months

Five-Year Age Groups	Main Economic Activity in the Past 12 Months <sup>1</sup>											
	Total	Had a job and Worked	Had a job but did not work	Seeking first job	Seeking for work which was not the first	Did not seek work but wanted to work and available	Home duties	Attended school	Retired did not work	Disable	Other	Not Stated
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,074</i>	<i>19,628</i>	<i>233</i>	<i>351</i>	<i>1,882</i>	<i>191</i>	<i>3,336</i>	<i>359</i>	<i>2,750</i>	<i>440</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>636</i>
15 - 19	3,541	366	5	156	122	30	2,680	68	0	13	31	70
20 - 24	3,094	1,933	27	126	345	29	421	58	4	25	36	91
25 - 29	3,008	2,331	34	32	272	30	160	26	0	33	15	75
30 - 34	3,064	2,629	18	8	229	24	36	25	9	20	23	45
35 - 39	2,997	2,619	26	9	185	17	13	25	5	20	23	54
40 - 44	3,084	2,662	29	5	198	15	8	16	8	31	31	81
45 - 49	2,862	2,429	33	5	204	12	7	33	16	31	29	63
50 - 54	2,399	2,025	24	4	146	10	4	33	31	47	21	53
55 - 59	1,736	1,342	13	1	117	11	2	33	110	59	17	31
60 - 64	1,394	664	12	4	43	5	1	16	543	47	16	42
65 - 69	1,061	384	7	0	13	5	4	11	558	31	16	31
70 - 74	686	146	2	0	3	2	0	9	492	26	7	0
75 - 79	521	57	2	0	0	0	0	5	434	19	3	0
80 - 84	326	23	1	0	3	0	0	2	282	14	1	0
85 - 89	208	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	179	14	0	0
90 - 94	66	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	6	0	0
95+	26	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	3	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Reference period is Census Day 27 May, 2011. See page 7

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 11 – Economic Activity (Non Institutional Population)

Table 11.5: Female Population 15 Years and Over by Five-Year Age Groups by Main Economic Activity in the Past 12 Months

Five-Year Age Groups	Main Economic Activity in the Past 12 Months <sup>1</sup>											
	Total	Had a job and Worked	Had a job but did not work	Seeking first job	Seeking for work which was not the first	Did not seek work but wanted to work and available	Home duties	Attended school	Retired did not work	Disable	Other	Not Stated
<i>Total</i>	34,342	20,772	251	456	1,573	138	3,700	2,435	3,771	520	252	473
15 - 19	3,516	279	3	174	73	17	2,774	98	7	13	30	48
20 - 24	3,394	1,897	37	145	313	29	639	224	4	12	24	70
25 - 29	3,499	2,577	46	55	272	21	154	267	4	20	24	59
30 - 34	3,504	2,840	38	23	253	7	51	198	0	18	31	46
35 - 39	3,691	3,061	31	23	194	15	32	243	7	16	23	46
40 - 44	3,578	2,989	28	16	166	12	27	234	6	37	17	45
45 - 49	3,344	2,718	32	9	135	15	9	292	23	49	20	43
50 - 54	2,691	2,149	19	10	94	12	4	233	58	59	24	29
55 - 59	1,953	1,349	11	2	51	7	3	238	186	66	15	26
60 - 64	1,569	503	4	1	13	2	2	162	794	41	12	36
65 - 69	1,170	230	1	0	8	2	3	110	737	44	9	25
70 - 74	805	104	0	0	0	0	0	57	616	21	6	0
75 - 79	650	44	0	0	1	0	0	43	523	27	12	0
80 - 84	512	16	0	0	0	0	0	29	428	34	4	0
85 - 89	291	7	0	0	1	0	0	9	234	37	2	0
90 - 94	121	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	15	0	0
95+	55	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	43	9	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Reference period is Census Day 27 May, 2011. See page 7

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 11 – Economic Activity (Non Institutional Population)

Table 11.6: Population 15 Years and Older by Five-Year Age Groups by Main Economic Activity During the Past Week

Five-Year Age Groups	Main Economic Activity During Past Week <sup>1</sup>											
	Total	Had a job and Worked	Had a job but did not work	Seeking first job	Seeking for work which was not the first	Did not seek work but wanted to work and available	Home duties	Attended school	Retired did not work	Disable	Other	Not Stated
<i>Total</i>	<i>40,400</i>	<i>38,539</i>	<i>856</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>349</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>82</i>	<i>228</i>
15 - 19	645	593	14	0	15	5	10	0	0	0	3	5
20 - 24	3,830	3,605	85	0	69	20	18	2	0	1	14	16
25 - 29	4,908	4,682	91	0	55	25	9	1	0	1	14	30
30 - 34	5,468	5,213	136	0	51	11	20	0	0	2	7	28
35 - 39	5,681	5,459	111	0	55	16	10	2	0	2	6	20
40 - 44	5,651	5,432	99	0	33	29	18	0	0	1	8	30
45 - 49	5,146	4,907	120	0	34	18	20	1	0	3	12	31
50 - 54	4,173	4,016	81	0	14	12	18	0	1	2	7	24
55 - 59	2,691	2,555	63	0	14	10	12	0	5	4	8	20
60 - 64	1,167	1,106	28	0	3	3	5	0	14	1	0	6
65 - 69	614	582	15	0	4	4	1	0	4	0	1	3
70 - 74	250	224	11	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	2	7
75 - 79	101	96	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
80 - 84	39	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
85 - 89	23	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
90 - 94	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
95+	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Reference period is Census Day 27 May, 2011, See page 7

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 11 – Economic Activity (Non Institutional Population)

Table 11.7: Population by Five-Year Age Groups by Employment Status in the Last Week by Sex

Five-Year Age Groups	Employment Status in the Last week											
	Total	Male	Female	Employed			Unemployed			Unemployment rate		
				Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	43,868	21,462	22,405	39,395	19,104	20,291	4,475	2,361	2,114	10.2	11.0	9.4
15 - 19	1,233	679	555	607	347	260	626	332	295	50.8	48.9	53.2
20 - 24	4,628	2,327	2,301	3,690	1,857	1,832	939	469	469	20.3	20.2	20.4
25 - 29	5,394	2,551	2,843	4,773	2,252	2,521	621	299	322	11.5	11.7	11.3
30 - 34	5,850	2,818	3,032	5,349	2,570	2,779	501	249	253	8.6	8.8	8.3
35 - 39	6,012	2,762	3,250	5,568	2,557	3,011	443	205	239	7.4	7.4	7.4
40 - 44	5,936	2,832	3,104	5,531	2,602	2,929	405	230	175	6.8	8.1	5.6
45 - 49	5,406	2,581	2,824	5,027	2,368	2,659	379	213	165	7.0	8.3	5.8
50 - 54	4,362	2,148	2,214	4,097	1,992	2,105	265	156	109	6.1	7.3	4.9
55 - 59	2,788	1,422	1,366	2,617	1,302	1,315	171	119	51	6.1	8.4	3.7
60 - 64	1,208	700	508	1,134	645	489	74	55	19	6.1	7.9	3.7
65 - 69	636	397	239	596	372	224	40	25	15	6.3	6.3	6.3
70 - 74	242	147	95	235	141	94	8	7	1	3.3	4.7	1.1
75+	173	99	73	169	97	71	4	2	2	2.3	2.0	2.7

Unemployment rate = (number of persons unemployed divided by the number of persons in the active population) multiplied by 100

Number of persons in the active population = persons employed plus persons unemployed

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
 Section 11 – Economic Activity (Non Institutional Population)

Table 11.8: Population 15 years and Older by Sex by Employment Status

Sex	Employment Status <sup>1</sup>					Unemployment rate
	Total	Active		Inactive	Not Stated	
		Employed	Unemployed			
<i>Total</i>	64,416	39,395	4,475	20,040	509	10.2
Male	30,074	19,104	2,361	8,394	218	11.0
Female	34,342	20,291	2,114	11,646	291	9.4

<sup>1</sup> Reference period is Census Day 27 May, 2011, See page 7

Table 11.9: Population 15 years and Older by Parish by Employment Status

Parishes	Employment Status					Unemployment rate
	Total	Active		Inactive	Not Stated	
		Employed	Unemployed			
<i>Total</i>	64,416	39,395	4,475	20,040	509	10.2
St. John City	16,593	9,953	1,543	4,980	117	13.4
St. John Rural	22,258	13,704	1,441	6,925	188	9.5
St. George	6,152	3,882	349	1,875	46	8.2
St. Peter	4,012	2,419	281	1,288	25	10.4
St. Philip	2,572	1,448	114	984	26	7.3
St. Paul	6,124	3,738	366	1,953	67	8.9
St. Mary	5,542	3,391	341	1,773	37	9.1
Barbuda	1,162	859	40	260	4	4.4

Reference period is Census Day 27 May, 2011, See page 7

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 11 – Economic Activity (Non Institutional Population)

Table 11.10: Population 15 Years and Older by Type of Action Taken to Find Work During the Past Four Weeks by Sex

Type of Action taken to Find Work During the Past Four Weeks <sup>1</sup>	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	4,692	2,473	2,219
Did nothing	74	41	33
Registered at a public employment exchange	191	88	102
Registered at a private employment agency	294	124	170
Checked at work-site	1,479	1,070	409
Looked up and responded to advertisements	1,473	520	953
Asked for assistance from friends	929	500	429
Tried to establish own business	96	56	40
Tried to work on a family farm	27	17	10
Other	129	56	73

<sup>1</sup> Reference period is Census Day 27 May, 2011, See page 7

Table 11.11: Population 15 Years and Older by Reasons for Not Seeking Work During the Last Four Weeks by Sex

Reasons for Not Seeking Work During the Last Four Weeks <sup>1</sup>	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	20,696	8,451	12,246
Already found job	2,540	1,104	1,435
Cannot find job	731	357	374
Lack of finance	28	12	16
Awaiting season	157	74	83
Awaiting recall	149	78	72
Lacks of skills	35	24	12
Discrimination	22	13	9
Don't know where/how to seek	195	103	92
Household duties	2,163	208	1,955
Student	6,459	3,072	3,387
Illness/Disability	1,391	616	775
Family reason	434	69	364
Other	6,384	2,717	3,667
Not stated	10	5	4

<sup>1</sup> Reference period is Census Day 27 May, 2011. See page 7



2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 11 – Economic Activity (Non Institutional Population)

Table 11.12: Population 15 Years and Older by Place of Work by Sex

Place of Work	Total	Male	Female
<i>Total</i>	39,395	19,104	20,291
Fixed place of work outside the home	33,206	14,658	18,548
Work at home	1,462	708	754
No fixed place of work	3,807	3,276	531
Don't know/Not stated	919	461	459

# SECTION 12

# MARITAL AND UNION

# STATUS

Totals in the tables may not equate to the sum of the variables due to the application of the correction factor (Read an explanation on page 15.

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
 Section 12 – Marital and Union Status (Non Institutional Population)

Table 12.1: Population 15 Years and Older by Five-Year Age Groups by Marital Status

Five-Year Age Groups	Marital Status						
	Total	Never married	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Legally separated	Don't know/ Not stated
<i>Total</i>	64,416	39,625	17,524	2,288	2,090	1,313	1,573
15 - 19	7,057	6,700	31	2	2	0	321
20 - 24	6,488	6,069	209	5	6	11	186
25 - 29	6,507	5,505	789	33	6	33	140
30 - 34	6,568	4,706	1,553	105	9	89	106
35 - 39	6,688	3,933	2,245	213	23	159	115
40 - 44	6,662	3,369	2,649	288	38	182	137
45 - 49	6,206	2,933	2,562	325	82	189	117
50 - 54	5,090	2,176	2,154	376	101	187	96
55 - 59	3,690	1,458	1,569	286	173	143	59
60 - 64	2,964	1,029	1,283	244	200	123	84
65 - 69	2,231	630	1,017	187	255	81	61
70 - 74	1,491	400	643	111	255	47	35
75 - 79	1,171	307	423	60	298	37	45
80 - 84	837	201	261	26	302	20	28
85 - 89	499	125	106	19	212	10	27
90 - 94	186	63	19	6	87	0	11
95+	81	21	12	2	41	1	3

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
 Section 12 – Marital and Union Status (Non Institutional Population)

Table 12.2: Female Population 15 Years and Older by Five-Year Age Groups by Union Status

Five-Year Age Groups	Total Females	Union Status				
		Married and living with spouse	Common Law/de facto marriage	Visiting partner	Not in Union	Don't know/ Not stated
<i>Total</i>	34,342	8,029	3,782	4,678	15,729	2,122
15 - 19	3,516	18	75	312	2,752	360
20 - 24	3,394	140	400	944	1,631	279
25 - 29	3,499	491	650	929	1,207	221
30 - 34	3,504	859	663	703	1,107	172
35 - 39	3,691	1,130	596	627	1,174	165
40 - 44	3,578	1,264	494	451	1,192	176
45 - 49	3,344	1,169	398	375	1,220	181
50 - 54	2,691	937	223	194	1,190	147
55 - 59	1,953	633	133	83	1,013	91
60 - 64	1,569	520	70	24	865	91
65 - 69	1,170	393	35	17	648	76
70 - 74	805	230	18	5	508	43
75 - 79	650	136	14	5	448	46
80 - 84	512	82	10	4	384	32
85 - 89	291	19	3	0	241	27
90 - 94	121	4	0	3	102	11
95+	55	3	0	1	46	4

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 12 – Marital and Union Status (Non Institutional Population)

Table 12.3: Male Population 15 Years and Over By Five-Year Age Groups by Union Status

Five-Year Age Groups	Total Male	Union Status				
		Married and living with spouse	Common Law/de facto marriage	Visiting partner	Not in Union	Don't know/ Not stated
<i>Total</i>	<i>30,074</i>	<i>8,107</i>	<i>3,725</i>	<i>4,540</i>	<i>11,429</i>	<i>2,271</i>
15 - 19	3,541	6	10	225	2,887	412
20 - 24	3,094	52	210	842	1,647	340
25 - 29	3,008	253	452	862	1,194	247
30 - 34	3,064	593	663	712	893	202
35 - 39	2,997	955	541	566	750	184
40 - 44	3,084	1,186	543	405	742	208
45 - 49	2,862	1,209	471	327	691	165
50 - 54	2,399	1,040	348	249	646	116
55 - 59	1,736	779	199	153	492	114
60 - 64	1,394	655	121	97	430	92
65 - 69	1,061	525	75	57	340	64
70 - 74	686	347	51	30	217	42
75 - 79	521	257	22	8	195	39
80 - 84	326	150	11	6	138	21
85 - 89	208	81	7	1	106	14
90 - 94	66	11	1	0	44	10
95+	26	9	0	0	16	1

Table 12.4: Population 15 Years and Over by Union Status by Marital Status

Union Status	Total	Marital Status					Don't know/ Not stated
		Never married	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Legally separated	
<i>Total</i>	<i>64,416</i>	<i>39,625</i>	<i>17,524</i>	<i>2,288</i>	<i>2,090</i>	<i>1,313</i>	<i>1,573</i>
Married and living with spouse	16,136	0	16,136	0	0	0	0
Common Law/de facto marriage	7,507	6,719	181	363	72	146	26
Visiting partner	9,218	8,522	145	323	64	155	9
Not in Union	27,158	22,093	731	1,505	1,869	932	27
Don't know/Not stated	4,393	2,291	331	96	84	79	1,512

# SECTION 13

# FERTILITY

Totals in the tables may not equate to the sum of the variables due to the application of the correction factor and decimal rounding (Read explanation on page 15).

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
 Section 13 – Fertility (Non Institutional Population)

Table 13.1: Female Population 15 Years and Older by Five-Year Age Groups by Number of Children Ever-Born

Five-Year Age Groups	Total	Number of Children Ever-Born							
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Total</i>	34,342	8,587	6,346	6,319	4,416	2,689	1,683	1,023	590
15 - 19	3,516	2,789	192	40	5	3	0	0	0
20 - 24	3,394	1,877	885	261	75	20	8	5	2
25 - 29	3,499	1,157	1,155	619	231	81	38	20	14
30 - 34	3,504	712	1,022	869	418	182	92	39	23
35 - 39	3,691	475	780	1,036	680	323	142	76	27
40 - 44	3,578	347	628	964	734	395	189	118	52
45 - 49	3,344	303	512	801	685	419	239	117	81
50 - 54	2,691	232	409	582	538	361	227	123	69
55 - 59	1,953	160	248	387	346	301	196	132	62
60 - 64	1,569	163	196	295	268	220	152	88	51
65 - 69	1,170	109	125	205	171	137	133	111	56
70 - 74	805	91	69	110	91	101	96	59	54
75 - 79	650	66	53	60	80	69	74	53	44
80 - 84	512	63	28	55	55	38	49	41	28
85 - 89	291	22	24	23	25	27	31	19	16
90 - 94	121	8	16	10	10	9	12	14	9
95+	55	13	2	3	3	5	3	6	3

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
 Section 13 – Fertility (Non Institutional Population)

Table 13.1 *cont'd*: Female Population 15 Years and Older by Five-Year Age Groups by Number of Children Ever-Born

Five-Year Age Groups	Number of Children Ever-Born								Not stated
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15+	
<i>Total</i>	433	222	159	78	47	28	10	6	1,706
15 - 19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	487
20 - 24	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	251
25 - 29	4	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	173
30 - 34	20	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	126
35 - 39	31	8	9	0	2	0	0	0	103
40 - 44	28	17	8	1	1	2	0	0	93
45 - 49	45	19	10	9	7	2	0	1	93
50 - 54	34	17	13	5	2	2	1	0	76
55 - 59	23	12	11	1	1	1	1	0	72
60 - 64	37	12	14	6	3	0	1	1	61
65 - 69	41	17	10	6	3	0	1	1	44
70 - 74	41	28	19	6	5	3	0	1	30
75 - 79	46	21	27	12	7	5	0	0	31
80 - 84	40	33	20	16	7	4	3	0	31
85 - 89	26	16	10	10	6	7	1	1	26
90 - 94	11	10	4	2	1	0	1	1	4
95+	3	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	4



2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 13 – Fertility (Non Institutional Population)

Table 13.2: Female Population 15 Years and Over by Five-Year Age Group by Number of Male Children Ever-Born

Five-Year Age Group	Total	Number of Male Children Ever-Born							
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Total</i>	<i>34,342</i>	<i>14,095</i>	<i>9,113</i>	<i>5,221</i>	<i>2,349</i>	<i>1,022</i>	<i>425</i>	<i>224</i>	<i>110</i>
15 - 19	3,516	2,921	105	11	1	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	3,394	2,412	599	104	16	3	1	2	1
25 - 29	3,499	1,915	1,015	282	80	14	5	5	4
30 - 34	3,504	1,461	1,196	532	124	50	4	5	4
35 - 39	3,691	1,252	1,236	705	269	75	27	10	6
40 - 44	3,578	1,050	1,202	758	293	100	45	18	7
45 - 49	3,344	857	1,127	737	305	140	46	21	7
50 - 54	2,691	683	836	580	315	127	39	21	6
55 - 59	1,953	447	581	463	234	106	30	13	9
60 - 64	1,569	401	437	328	194	76	46	15	6
65 - 69	1,170	240	291	272	160	90	38	21	6
70 - 74	805	165	173	157	120	84	36	28	7
75 - 79	650	118	144	120	95	63	36	20	16
80 - 84	512	95	84	90	85	55	27	27	12
85 - 89	291	44	54	47	36	26	26	12	11
90 - 94	121	20	22	24	19	5	16	3	3
95+	55	14	11	10	3	7	3	1	2

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
 Section 13 – Fertility (Non Institutional Population)

Table 13.2 *cont'd*: Female Population 15 Years and Over by Five-Year Age Group by Number of Male Children Ever-born

Five-Year Age Group	Number of Male Children Ever-Born								Not stated
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15+	
<i>Total</i>	37	22	3	1	1	2	0	0	1,702
15 - 19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	478
20 - 24	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	254
25 - 29	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	174
30 - 34	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	126
35 - 39	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	104
40 - 44	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	95
45 - 49	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	93
50 - 54	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	76
55 - 59	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	69
60 - 64	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	62
65 - 69	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	44
70 - 74	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
75 - 79	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
80 - 84	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	31
85 - 89	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	26
90 - 94	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
95+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 13 – Fertility (Non Institutional Population)

Table 13.3: Female Population 15 Years and Over by Five-Year Age Groups by Number of Children Born in Last 12 Months

Five-Year Age Groups	Number of Children Born in Last 12 Months <sup>1</sup>						
	Total	None	One birth	Two separate births	Twins	Three or more	Don't know/ Not stated
<i>Total</i>	<i>34,342</i>	<i>23,054</i>	<i>1,139</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1,191</i>
15 - 19	3,516	215	92	0	2	0	64
20 - 24	3,394	943	278	0	8	0	109
25 - 29	3,499	1,746	312	1	4	0	145
30 - 34	3,504	2,289	248	1	4	0	158
35 - 39	3,691	2,813	142	0	4	0	178
40 - 44	3,578	2,912	63	0	1	0	187
45 - 49	3,344	2,788	4	0	0	0	173
50 - 54	2,691	2,223	1	0	0	0	178
55 - 59	1,953	1,953	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64	1,569	1,569	0	0	0	0	0
65 - 69	1,170	1,170	0	0	0	0	0
70 - 74	805	805	0	0	0	0	0
75 - 79	650	650	0	0	0	0	0
80 - 84	512	512	0	0	0	0	0
85 - 89	291	291	0	0	0	0	0
90 - 94	121	121	0	0	0	0	0
95+	55	55	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Reference date from Census Day 27 May, 2011

# SECTION 14

# INCOME AND LIVELIHOOD

Totals in the tables may not equate to the sum of the variables due to the application of the correction factor and decimal rounding (Read explanation on page 15).

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
 Section 14 – Income and Livelihood (Non Institutional Population)

Table 14.1: Population 15 Years and Older With a Source of Livelihood by Source of Livelihood by Sex

Source of Livelihood	Total	Male	Female
Disability Benefits	324	154	170
Investment	1,515	920	595
Other Public Assistance	160	62	98
Pension (Overseas)	1,020	527	493
Pension (Local)	3,744	1,690	2,054
Social Security benefits	3,518	1,522	1,996
Subsistence Farming	800	549	251
Support from local friends and relatives (cash/kind)	14,801	5,799	9,002
Unemployment Benefits	63	29	34
Employment	38,966	18,826	20,139
Remittances	170	70	101
Savings/interest on savings	3,716	1,905	1,811
Support from overseas friends and relatives (cash/kind)	2,865	1,094	1,771
Other	1,932	957	975
Don't know/Not stated	1,343	652	691

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 14 – Income and Livelihood (Non Institutional Population)

Table 14.2: Population 15 Years and Older by Source of Livelihood by Sex

Disability Benefits	Total	Male	Female	Pension (Local)	Total	Male	Female
Total	64,416	30,074	34,342	Total	64,416	30,074	34,342
Yes	324	154	170	Yes	3,744	1,690	2,054
No	64,083	29,913	34,170	No	60,663	28,378	32,285
Don't know/Not stated	9	7	2	Don't know/Not stated	9	7	2

Employment	Total	Male	Female	Pension (Overseas)	Total	Male	Female
Total	64,416	30,074	34,342	Total	64,416	30,074	34,342
Yes	38,966	18,826	20,139	Yes,	1,020	527	493
No	25,444	11,243	14,200	No	63,385	29,541	33,844
Don't know/Not stated	7	4	2	Don't know/Not stated	11	7	4

Investment	Total	Male	Female	Remittances (overseas)	Total	Male	Female
Total	64,416	30,074	34,342	Total	64,416	30,074	34,342
Yes	1,515	920	595	Yes	170	70	101
No	62,892	29,147	33,745	No	64,237	29,998	34,239
Don't know/Not stated	9	7	2	Don't know/Not stated	9	7	2

Other Public Assistance	Total	Male	Female	Savings/interest on savings	Total	Male	Female
Total	64,416	30,074	34,342	Total	64,416	30,074	34,342
Yes	160	62	98	Yes	3,716	1,905	1,811
No	64,247	30,006	34,242	No	60,691	28,163	32,529
Don't know/Not stated	9	7	2	Don't know/Not stated	9	7	2

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
 Section 14 – Income and Livelihood (Non Institutional Population)

Table 14.2 *cont'd*: Population 15 Years and Older by Source of Livelihood by Sex

Social Security benefits	Total	Male	Female	Unemployment Benefits	Total	Male	Female
Total	64,416	30,074	34,342	Total	64,416	30,074	34,342
Yes	3,518	1,522	1,996	Yes	63	29	34
No	60,889	28,545	32,344	No	64,344	30,039	34,305
Don't know/Not stated	9	7	2	Don't know/Not stated	9	7	2

Subsistence Farming	Total	Male	Female	Other	Total	Male	Female
Total	64,416	30,074	34,342	Total	64,416	30,074	34,342
Yes	800	549	251	Yes	1,932	957	975
No	63,607	29,519	34,088	No	62,475	29,111	33,364
Don't know/Not stated	9	7	2	Don't know/Not stated	9	7	2

Support from overseas friends/relatives (cash/kind)	Total	Male	Female	Don't know/Not stated	Total	Male	Female
Total	64,416	30,074	34,342	Total	64,416	30,074	34,342
Yes	2,865	1,094	1,771	Yes	1,343	652	691
No	61,542	28,974	32,568	No	63,064	29,415	33,648
Don't know/Not stated	9	7	2	Don't know/Not stated	9	7	2

Support from local friend/relatives (cash/kind)	Total	Male	Female
Total	64,416	30,074	34,342
Yes	14,801	5,799	9,002
No	49,607	24,269	25,338
Don't know/Not stated	9	7	2

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 14 – Income and Livelihood (Non Institutional Population)

Table 14.3: Population 15 Years and Older With a Source of Livelihood by Source of Livelihood by Parish

Source of Livelihood	Total	Parishes							
		St. John City	St. John Rural	St. George	St. Peter	St. Philip	St. Paul	St. Mary	Barbuda
Disability Benefits	324	86	91	40	15	18	31	36	7
Investment	1,515	307	627	124	41	29	185	68	134
Other Public Assistance	160	52	42	7	7	11	12	23	6
Pension (Overseas)	1,020	149	383	148	45	39	109	115	32
Pension (Local)	3,744	1,027	1,094	411	228	233	355	333	64
Social Security benefits	3,518	945	1,046	373	237	148	244	304	221
Subsistence Farming	800	46	188	50	94	33	137	158	94
Support from local friends, and relatives (cash/kind)	14,801	4,442	4,590	1,234	734	474	1,655	1,426	247
Unemployment benefits	63	27	17	2	1	1	5	8	1
Employment	38,966	9,861	13,439	3,889	2,379	1,446	3,766	3,365	821
Remittances	170	32	55	12	33	11	19	3	6
Savings/interest on savings	3,716	679	1,285	249	162	52	420	387	483
Support from overseas friends, relatives (cash/kind)	2,865	953	920	219	146	53	210	243	122
Other	1,932	443	814	178	197	62	155	64	19
Don't know/Not stated	1,343	421	328	99	162	100	117	103	13



2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 14 – Income and Livelihood (Non Institutional Population)

# **SECTION 15**

# **WHERE SPENT CENSUS**

# **NIGHT**

Totals in the tables may not equate to the sum of the variables due to the application of the correction factor and decimal rounding (Read explanation on page 15).

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Section 15 –Where Spent Census Night (Non Institutional Population)

Table 15.1: Population by Where Spent Census Night by Sex

Where Spent Census Night	Total	Male	Female	Don't know/ Not stated
<i>Total</i>	<i>84,816</i>	<i>40,395</i>	<i>44,421</i>	<i>0</i>
At this address	81,180	38,551	42,629	0
Elsewhere	2,149	1,212	937	0
Abroad	1,486	632	854	0

Table 15.2: Population by Parish by Where Spent Census Night

Parishes	Total	Where Spent Census Night		
		At this address	Elsewhere	Abroad
<i>Total</i>	<i>84,816</i>	<i>81,180</i>	<i>2,149</i>	<i>1,486</i>
St. John City	21,643	20,710	657	276
St. John Rural	29,486	28,151	727	608
St. George	7,976	7,594	180	202
St. Peter	5,317	5,034	188	95
St. Philip	3,322	3,194	74	54
St. Paul	8,116	7,808	159	149
St. Mary	7,331	7,124	127	80
Barbuda	1,625	1,565	39	21

# APPENDICES

## Appendix I: Team Census

<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>
Alphaeus Tonge	Mapping Technician
Deborah Barnes	Executive Secretary
Karen Challenger-George	Public Relations Coordinator
Kathleen Forde	Project Manager
Kimberly Rodgers	Junior Clerk
Rohan Anthony	Deputy Census Officer
Samantha Tahir	Secretary
Stachel Edwards	Chief Statistician, de facto Census Officer
Tracelyn Joseph	Demographic Statistician
Vernice Greenaway	Senior Clerk

## Appendix II: Members of the National Advisory Committee

<b>Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Adrian Julian	Ministry of National Security and Labour
Almira Henry	Ministry of Health, Social Transformation and Consumer Affairs
Arlene Henry-Jacobs	Office of the Leader of the Opposition
Arlene Martin	Antigua and Barbuda Employers' Federation
Colin James	Media Association of Antigua and Barbuda
Colin O'Keiffe	Ministry of Health, Social Transformation and Consumer Affairs
Doristeen Etinoff	Ministry of Education, Gender Affairs, Youth and Sports
Eunetta Bird	Ministry of Works and Transport
Gloria Christian	Barbuda Council Representative
Jenita Weathered	Antigua Public Utilities Authority
Lauchland Lake	Retired Deputy Census Officer
Suzanne Samuel-Lake	Ministry of Telecommunications, Science and Technology

### **Appendix III: Members of the Technical Advisory Committee**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Organisation</b>
Alvah Guishard	National Office of Disaster Services
Franck Jacobs	Antigua and Barbuda International Institute of Technology
Jannelle Wehner	Ministry of Finance, the Economy, Public Administration, Public Broadcasting and Information
Melorne Mack	Ministry of Education, Gender Affairs, Youth and Sports
Vernon Bird	Ministry of Agriculture, Lands, Housing and the Environment
Yolanda Goodwin	Ministry of Finance, the Economy, Public Administration, Public Broadcasting and Information

**Appendix IV: Members of the Antigua and Barbuda Cadet Corps**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Rank</b>
Stephen Sergeant	Private
Alex Goff	Private
Albert Vivil	Private
Akeem McCoy	Private
Raffie George	Private
Tashina Jeremy	Private
Toure Forde	Private



**Appendix V: Public and Private Entities that contributed to Census 2011**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Contribution</b>
Antigua Public Utilities Authority <i>I-net</i>	Text messages
Automotive Art	Gift give-a-ways
Barbuda Council	General support for the conduct of the Census in Barbuda
Caribbean Relay Station	Permission to erect billboards on property
Community First Cooperative Credit Union	
Eastern Caribbean Amalgamated Bank	Fliers and Pencils
Government Printery, Ministry of Legal Affairs	Printing documents
ILLUMINAT	Printing documents
IT Centre, Ministry of Telecommunications, Science and Technology	IT support
LIME	Text messages, Tent for publicity event
Little B and J	Orange fabric for use in publicity event
Photogenesis Imaging	Partial sponsorship of banners
Rotary Club of Antigua	Public Service Announcement by the Prime Minister and Leader of the Opposition produced by HAMA Productions Inc.
Principals and Staff, Primary, Junior Secondary, Secondary, Vocational and Tertiary Schools on Antigua and Barbuda	Use of schools for training
Subways	Sponsorship of advertisements
The Original Printery	Partial sponsorship to print documents

**Appendix VI: Individuals who assisted with preparing the Census boxes**

Cadets	Ms. Joy Lewis
Mr. D’mitri Stevens	Mr. Lance George
Mrs. Dawn Christian	Mr. Lester George
Mr. Deverel Forde	Mrs. Maureen Lewis
Mrs. Edris Joseph	Mr. Sean Cenac
Ms. Eldra Bachelor	Ms. Shenett Jacobs
Mrs. Elinor Oliver	Ms. Sharon James
Mrs. Euneta Bird	Mr. Statchel Edwards
Dr. Gale Archibald	Dr. Steve Richards
Hon. Harold Lovell	Mrs. Suzanne Samuel-Lake
Ms. Janelle Wehner	Mr. Sylvester Christian
Mrs. Jean Marie Baptiste-Douglas	Ms. Tacchini Charles
Mr. Joshua George	Ms. Yolanda Goodwin
	Team Census

**Appendix VII: Interpreters**

Ms. Ariana Davis	Spanish
Mr. Theo Noso	Spanish, French, Italian, German
Mr. Stanley Yang	Cantonese, Mandarin

**Appendix VIII: Income Flash Card**

<i>Antigua And Barbuda</i>					
<i>2011 Population and Housing Census</i>					
<i>Income Flash Card</i>					
<b>Categories</b>	<b>Pay Period</b>				
	<b>Weekly</b>	<b>Fortnightly</b>	<b>Monthly</b>	<b>Quarterly</b>	<b>Annually</b>
	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>
1	<50	<100	<200	<600	<2500
2	50-99	100 -199	200 - 399	600- 1199	2500 - 4999
3	100- 199	200 - 399	400 - 799	1200 - 2499	5000 - 9999
4	200 - 299	400 - 599	800- 1199	2500 - 3599	10000 - 14999
5	300 - 499	600 - 999	1200 - 1999	3600 - 5999	15000 - 24999
6	500 - 999	1000 - 1999	2000 - 3999	6000- 11999	25000 - 49999
7	1000 - 1499	2000 - 2999	4000 - 5999	12000- 18499	50000 - 74999
8	1500+	3000+	6000+	18500+	75000+

**Appendix IXa: Census Questionnaire - Housing**



**ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA  
 STATISTICS DIVISION**

**POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS  
 27 MAY 2011**

CONFIDENTIAL WHEN COMPLETE

1) USE ONLY 2B PENCILS

2) Please print carefully and avoid contact with the edges of the box. Example: 4 5 6

3) IMPORTANT!!! Place an X in the box for multiple choice options

4) Erase cleanly and make no stray marks on this form

**IMPORTANT!!!**

**IDENTIFICATION** Transfer the ED, Block and Household Numbers to the top of EACH individual questionnaire

<i>ED No</i>	<i>Block No</i>	<i>Building No</i>	<i>Dwelling No</i>	<i>Household No</i>
<input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>

Address of Household \_\_\_\_\_

Community \_\_\_\_\_

Town/Village \_\_\_\_\_

District/Parish \_\_\_\_\_

**INTERVIEWER SAY:**  
 I am the Census Interviewer assigned to this area and I would like to get some information about this household and its members. Here is my identification card. (Show card)

**INTERVIEWER RECORD OF VISITS**

Visit Number	Date (DD/MM/YY)	Time Started	Time Ended	Duration (in minutes)	*Results
1	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> / <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> / <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>			<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
2	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> / <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> / <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>			<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
3	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> / <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> / <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>			<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
4	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> / <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> / <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>			<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>

\*RESULTS CODES: 1 = Completed    2 = Partially Completed, call back    3 = Closed Dwelling  
 4 = Vacant Dwelling    5 = No Suitable respondent at home    6 = Refusal    8 = Other

2011 Population and Housing Census – Book of Statistical Tables I  
Appendices

40479	<u>First Name</u>	<u>Surname</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Code</u>
Liaison officer					<input type="text"/>
Supervisor					<input type="text"/>
Interviewer					<input type="text"/>
Editor/coder					<input type="text"/>

**INTERVIEWER SAY:** Please give me the names of all the persons who usually live and share one daily meal with your household starting with the head.

**REMEMBER:** Probe for infants, elderly, new born babies, disabled and persons who died but were members of the household at midnight on the 27 May 2011.

1 (a): LISTING OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

*Confidential*

Surname	First Name	Sex	Surname	First Name	Sex
01		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F	11		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F
02		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F	12		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F
03		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F	13		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F
04		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F	14		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F
05		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F	15		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F
06		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F	16		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F
07		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F	17		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F
08		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F	18		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F
09		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F	19		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F
10		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F	20		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F

1(b) Total Number of Persons   COMMENTS


Mark multiple choice boxes like this



**INTERVIEWER SAY:** Now I would like to ask a few questions about the dwelling which your household occupies and the facilities that you have.



<b>SECTION 1: HOUSING</b>	Remember to mark multiple choice boxes like this <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p><b>2. What is the MAIN material of the outer walls?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Concrete                      <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Wood and brick</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Concrete and Blocks        <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Wood &amp; Concrete</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Improvised/ Makeshift    <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Wood and galvanized</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Stone                              <input type="checkbox"/> 88 Other</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Stone and brick                <input type="checkbox"/> 99 Don't know/not stated</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Wood</p> <p><b>3. What is the MAIN material used for roofing?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Concrete                      <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Shingle (wood)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Improvised/Makeshift        <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Tarpaulin</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Sheet metal*                    <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Tile</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Shingle (asphalt)              <input type="checkbox"/> 88 Other (Specify) _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Shingle (other)                <input type="checkbox"/> 99 Don't know/Not stated</p> <p><i>*(zinc, aluminum, galvanise)</i></p> <p><b>4. In which year/ period was this building built?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Before 1980    <input type="checkbox"/> 6 2008</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 1980 - 1989    <input type="checkbox"/> 7 2009</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 1990 - 1999    <input type="checkbox"/> 8 2010</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 2000 - 2006    <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Don't Know/Not stated</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 2007</p> <p><b>5. What type of dwelling does this household occupy?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Separate house/ detached</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Part of a private house/attached</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Flat, apartment, condominium</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Double house/Duplex</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Townhouse</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Combine business and dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Barracks</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other (Specify) _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Don't know/Not stated</p>	<p><b>6. How would you best describe the ownership of this dwelling unit?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Owned with a mortgage    <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Rented private (paying)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Owned outright                <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Squatted</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Leased                            <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other (Specify) _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Rent-free                         <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Don't know/Not stated</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Rented gov.(paying)</p> <p><b>7. Under what type of arrangement is the land occupied?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Lease-hold                      <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Sharecropping</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Owned/Freehold                <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Squatted</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Permission to work land      <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other (Specify) _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Rented (paying)                <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Don't Know/Not Stated</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Rent-free</p> <p><b>8. Is this dwelling insured?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes    <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No    <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Don't Know/Not Stated</p> <p><b>9: Are the contents of this dwelling insured?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, all</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes, partially</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 No, none</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Don't know/Not stated</p> <p><b>10: What type of fuel does this household use <u>MOST</u> for cooking?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Cooking gas/LPG</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Electricity</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Kerosene</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Wood/charcoal</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 None</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other (Specify) _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Don't know/Not stated</p> <p><b>11: How does this household usually dispose of garbage?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Burning</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Burying</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Compost</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Dumping (land)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Dumping (throwing into river/sea/pond)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Garbage truck -Private</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Garbage truck/skip/bin/ -Public</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other (Specify) _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Don't know/Not stated</p>

Remember to mark multiple choice boxes like this



40479

Remember to mark multiple choice boxes like this

--

<b>SECTION 1: HOUSING</b>	<b>continued</b>				
<p><b>12: What is your <u>MAIN</u> source of water supply?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Private not piped into dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Private, piped into dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Public standpipe</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Public well/tank</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Public piped into dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Public, piped into yard</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Spring/River</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Cistern/Tank</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 88 Other (Specify) _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 99 DK/NS</p> <p><b>13: What is your <u>MAIN</u> source of <u>DRINKING</u> water?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Bottled water                      <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Public, piped into dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Private, not piped into dwelling   <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Public, piped into yard</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Private, piped into dwelling      <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Spring/River</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Public standpipe                      <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Cistern/Tank</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Public well/tank                      <input type="checkbox"/> 88 Other (Specify) _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 99 Don't know/Not stated</p> <p><b>14: What type of toilet facility does this household have?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Pit latrine not ventilated</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Pit latrine ventilated and elevated/Ventilated Improved Pit (VIP)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Pit-latrine ventilated and not elevated</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Water Closet (WC) (flush toilet) linked to septic tank/Soak-away</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Water Closet (WC) (flush toilet) linked to sewer</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 None (Skip to 15)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other (Specify) _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Don't know/Not stated</p> <p><b>15: Is this toilet shared with any other household?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Don't know/Not stated</p> <p><b>16: Are your bathing facilities indoors?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Don't know/Not stated</p>	<p><b>17: Are your bathing facilities shared with another household?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Don't know/Not stated</p> <p><b>18: Is your main kitchen inside the dwelling unit or outside?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Inside</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Outside</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Don't know/Not stated</p> <p><b>19: Is your <u>main</u> kitchen shared with another person not of this household?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Don't know/Not stated</p> <p><b>20: What is the <u>MAIN</u> source of lighting for this household?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Electricity - Private Generator</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Electricity - Public</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Gas Lantern</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Kerosene</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Solar</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 None</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other (Specify) _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Don't know/Not stated</p> <p><b>21: How many rooms does this household unit have? (A room is enclosed by walls of at least 2m (6.5ft) high, and at least 4 square metres (43 square feet) in area. Do not count bathrooms and porches).</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Number of Rooms</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 30px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> <p><b>22: How many bedrooms does this household unit have? (Bedrooms are rooms used mainly for sleeping and exclude makeshift and temporary sleeping quarters. Count all bedrooms including spares not occupied).</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Number of Bedrooms</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 30px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>				

Remember to mark multiple choice boxes like this





Remember to mark multiple choice boxes like this

**SECTION 1: HOUSING** **concluded**

23. Which of these appliances or household equipment does this household have in use?

	Yes	No	How Many?
1. Air condition	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
2. Clothes dryer	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
3. Computers:			<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
(a) Desktop	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
(b) Laptop	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
(c) Other	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
4. Dish washer	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
5. DVD/MP3 player	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
6. Freezer	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
7. Generator	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
8. Microwave	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
9. Mobile/cellular	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
10. Radio	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
11. Refrigerator	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
12. Satellite dish	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
13. Stereo	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
14. Stove (Gas/electric/solar)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
15. Television (Flat screen)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
16. Television (Regular)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
17. Washing machine	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
18. Water heater	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
19. Water pump	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

24: How many motor vehicles does this household have in use?

25: Which of the following services does your household have in use?

<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Fixed line tel	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 Internet access
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 Cable TV	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 DK/NS
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 Satellite TV	

**SECTION 2: CRIME**

26. Was any member of this household a victim of any crime during the past twelve months?  
 (If NO, skip to Section 3)  1 No  
 If Yes, (X all that apply) Yes

(a) Murder

(b) Kidnapping

(c) Shooting

(d) Rape/Abuse

(e) Wounding

(f) Larceny - Housebreaking

(g) Larceny - Auto theft

(h) Larceny - Other

(i) Other (specify)

27. Was the crime reported?  
 1 Yes (GO TO Q29)  2 No (GO TO Q28)  9 DK/NS

28. If no, why was/were the crime(s) not reported?

1 No confidence in the administration of justice

2 Afraid of perpetrator

3 Not serious enough

8 Other (Specify \_\_\_\_\_)

9 DK/NS

29. If yes, what was the result?

1 Pending

2 Convicted

3 Dismissed

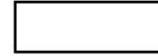
8 Other (Specify \_\_\_\_\_)

9 DK/NS

Remember to mark multiple choice boxes like this



Mark multiple choice boxes like this



**SECTION 3: INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION** For persons 15 years and over when moved

30: Did anyone in this household move abroad to live between 2001 and 2011 and is still living abroad?

31: How many persons?

- 1 Yes (if Yes, continue)
- 2 No (SKIP TO SECTION 4)
- 9 DK/NS (SKIP TO SECTION 4)

--	--

32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Person Number	Sex	Age when moved <small>IF AGE IS LESS THAN 15 YEARS SKIP TO 36</small>	Occupation when moved  Describe as clearly as possible the person(s) occupation when he/she moved.  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin: 5px auto;">For Persons 15 years and over when moved</div>	Highest level of education attained when moved  1 None/No schooling 2 Pre-primary education 3 Primary 4 Secondary 5 Post Secondary 6 University 8 Other 9 DK/NS	Which country did this person migrate to?	In which year did this person migrate?	What was the main reason for migrating at time of departure?  1 Family reunification 2 Employment 3 Study 4 Crime Rate 5 Medical 8 Other 9 DK/NS
1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 8	_____ Name of country	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 8
2	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 8	_____ Name of country	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 8
3	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 8	_____ Name of country	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 8
4	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 8	_____ Name of country	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 8
5	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 8	_____ Name of country	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 8
6	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 8	_____ Name of country	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 8

Remember to mark multiple choice boxes like this



Remember to mark multiple choice boxes like this

**SECTION 4: MORTALITY** **To be answered by Head of Household or Responsible adult**

40: Did any member of this household die during the past 12 months

- 1 Yes
- 2 No (SKIP TO SECTION 5)
- 9 DK/NS (SKIP TO SECTION 5)

41: How many persons?

42: Please tell me the sex and age of each household member who died from this household during the past 12 months?

	How old was..... when he /she died?	Sex of deceased	INTERVIEWER: For Females who died aged 14-49 years only Did the death occur during...?  INTERVIEWER: READ OPTIONS BELOW
1	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Female	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Pregnancy <input type="checkbox"/> 2 During child birth <input type="checkbox"/> 3 During six weeks after the end of pregnancy <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other
2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Female	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Pregnancy <input type="checkbox"/> 2 During child birth <input type="checkbox"/> 3 During six weeks after the end of pregnancy <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other
3	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Female	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Pregnancy <input type="checkbox"/> 2 During child birth <input type="checkbox"/> 3 During six weeks after the end of pregnancy <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other
4	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Female	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Pregnancy <input type="checkbox"/> 2 During child birth <input type="checkbox"/> 3 During six weeks after the end of pregnancy <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other
5	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Female	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Pregnancy <input type="checkbox"/> 2 During child birth <input type="checkbox"/> 3 During six weeks after the end of pregnancy <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other
6	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Female	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Pregnancy <input type="checkbox"/> 2 During child birth <input type="checkbox"/> 3 During six weeks after the end of pregnancy <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other

Remember to mark multiple choice boxes like this

**End of Household Questionnaire. Go to Person Questionnaire.**

**Appendix IXb: Census Questionnaire - Person**



**IMPORTANT!!!**  
 Transfer ED, Block and Household Numbers to the  
 top of **EACH** individual questionnaire  
 from Household Questionnaire

Mark multiple choice boxes like this

ED No	Block No	Household No
<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>

**INTERVIEWER:**

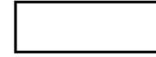
Whenever a dotted line (...) appears in a question, call the name of the person to whom the information relates, if it is not the respondent himself/herself. Else say "You"/"Your". X the appropriate box. Please do not write over the responses:

SECTION 5: GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS		For All Persons
<p>43: Please fill in this person's name and assigned number. _____ <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></p> <p>44: What is your/.....relationship to the head of the household?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Head</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Spouse/Partner of Head</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Child of Head and Spouse/Partner</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Child of Head only</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Child of Spouse/Partner only</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Spouse/Partner of Child of Head</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Grandchild of Head/Spouse/Partner</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Parents of Head/Spouse/Partner</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other Relative of Head/Spouse/Partner</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10 Non-Relative</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 99 Don't know/Not Stated</p> <p>45: What is your/.....'s sex?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Male</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Female</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Don't know/Not stated</p> <p>46: What is your/.....'s date of birth?</p> <p>Day                      Month                      Year</p> <p><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> / <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> / <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Don't know/Not stated</p>	<p>47: What was your/.....'s age at his/her last birthday?</p> <p><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></p> <p>48: To which ethnic group do you/ does.....belong?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 African/Black/Negro      <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Mixed (Other)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Amerindian/Carib      <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Portuguese</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Asian      <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Hispanic</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Caucasian/White      <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Syrian/Lebanese</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Chinese      <input type="checkbox"/> 88 Other ethnic group (specify) _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 East Indian/Indian      <input type="checkbox"/> 99 Don't know/Not stated</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Mixed (Black/White)</p> <p>49: What is your.....'s religious affiliation/denomination?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Adventist      <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Mormon</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Anglican      <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Muslim/Islam</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Baha'i      <input type="checkbox"/> 15 Nazarene</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Baptist      <input type="checkbox"/> 16 None/No religion</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Bretheren      <input type="checkbox"/> 17 Pentecostal</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Church of God      <input type="checkbox"/> 18 Presbyterian</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Evangelical      <input type="checkbox"/> 19 Rastafarian</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Hindu      <input type="checkbox"/> 20 Roman Catholic</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Jehovah witness      <input type="checkbox"/> 21 Salvation Army</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10 Judaism      <input type="checkbox"/> 22 Wesleyan Holiness</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 11 Methodist      <input type="checkbox"/> 88 Other (Specify) _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 12 Moravian      <input type="checkbox"/> 99 DK/NS</p>	



29417

Remember to mark multiple choice boxes like this



<b>SECTION 6: DISABILITY AND HEALTH</b>	<b>For All Persons</b>																																																										
<p>50. Do you/does..... have difficulty .....</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center; margin: 5px 0;">                     INTERVIEWER: READ OPTIONS BELOW.                      MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED.                 </div> <p style="text-align: center;">Rate responses as follows:</p> <p>1 No - No Difficulty      3 Yes - Lots of Difficulty      9 DK/NS                      2 Yes - Some Difficulty      4 Cannot do (it) at all</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">1. Seeing (even with glasses)?</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 1   <input type="checkbox"/> 2   <input type="checkbox"/> 3   <input type="checkbox"/> 4   <input type="checkbox"/> 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">2. Hearing (even using hearing aid)?</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 1   <input type="checkbox"/> 2   <input type="checkbox"/> 3   <input type="checkbox"/> 4   <input type="checkbox"/> 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">3. Walking, standing, or climbing stairs?</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 1   <input type="checkbox"/> 2   <input type="checkbox"/> 3   <input type="checkbox"/> 4   <input type="checkbox"/> 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">4. Remembering or concentrating?</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 1   <input type="checkbox"/> 2   <input type="checkbox"/> 3   <input type="checkbox"/> 4   <input type="checkbox"/> 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">5. Self care?</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 1   <input type="checkbox"/> 2   <input type="checkbox"/> 3   <input type="checkbox"/> 4   <input type="checkbox"/> 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">6. Upper body function?</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 1   <input type="checkbox"/> 2   <input type="checkbox"/> 3   <input type="checkbox"/> 4   <input type="checkbox"/> 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">7. Communicating because of a physical, mental or emotional health condition</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 1   <input type="checkbox"/> 2   <input type="checkbox"/> 3   <input type="checkbox"/> 4   <input type="checkbox"/> 9</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>If No Difficulty for all options, Skip to Q52.</i></p> <p>51: What is the origin of your/.....'s disability?</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center; margin: 5px 0;">                     INTERVIEWER: READ OPTIONS SELECTED BY RESPONDENTS IN Q50. MULTIPLE REPOSSES ALLOWED.                 </div> <p>1. From Birth    2. Illness    3. Accident    4. Old age    8. Other (Specify)                      9. DK/NS</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">1. Seeing, even with glasses?</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">2. Hearing, even using a hearing aid?</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">3. Walking or climbing stairs?</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">4. With upper body functions?</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">5. With self-care</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">6. Remembering or concentrating?</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">7. Communicating because of a physical, mental, or emotional health condition</td> <td style="padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>	1. Seeing (even with glasses)?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	2. Hearing (even using hearing aid)?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	3. Walking, standing, or climbing stairs?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	4. Remembering or concentrating?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	5. Self care?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	6. Upper body function?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	7. Communicating because of a physical, mental or emotional health condition	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	1. Seeing, even with glasses?	<input type="checkbox"/>	2. Hearing, even using a hearing aid?	<input type="checkbox"/>	3. Walking or climbing stairs?	<input type="checkbox"/>	4. With upper body functions?	<input type="checkbox"/>	5. With self-care	<input type="checkbox"/>	6. Remembering or concentrating?	<input type="checkbox"/>	7. Communicating because of a physical, mental, or emotional health condition	<input type="checkbox"/>	<p>52: Do/does you/....have any of the following illnesses?</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center; margin: 5px 0;">                     INTERVIEWER: READ OPTIONS BELOW.                      MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED.                 </div> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 1 AIDS</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 11 HIV</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Allergies</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 12 Hypertension</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Anemia</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 13 Kidney diseases</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Arthritis</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 14 Lupus</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Asthma</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 15 Mental illness</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Cancer</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 16 Sickle cell</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Carpal Tunnel Syndrome</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 17 Stroke</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Diabetes</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 88 Other (Specify) _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Glaucoma</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 99 DK/NS</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 10 Heart disease</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>53: Are you/ is....covered by insurance (health, life, national, other)?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No      (SKIP TO SECTION 7)  <input type="checkbox"/> 9 DK/NS      (SKIP TO SECTION 7)</p> <p>54: Which of the following insurance plan(s) do you/does.....have? (MULTIPLE REPOSSES ALLOWED)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Social Security</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Endowment with Health</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Life Only</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Endowment</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Life and Health</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other (Specify) _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Group Health</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 9 DK/NS</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Individual Health</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 AIDS	<input type="checkbox"/> 11 HIV	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 Allergies	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 Hypertension	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 Anemia	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 Kidney diseases	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 Arthritis	<input type="checkbox"/> 14 Lupus	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 Asthma	<input type="checkbox"/> 15 Mental illness	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 Cancer	<input type="checkbox"/> 16 Sickle cell	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 Carpal Tunnel Syndrome	<input type="checkbox"/> 17 Stroke	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> 88 Other (Specify) _____	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 Glaucoma	<input type="checkbox"/> 99 DK/NS	<input type="checkbox"/> 10 Heart disease		<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Social Security	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 Endowment with Health	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 Life Only	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 Endowment	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 Life and Health	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other (Specify) _____	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 Group Health	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 DK/NS	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 Individual Health	
1. Seeing (even with glasses)?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9																																																										
2. Hearing (even using hearing aid)?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9																																																										
3. Walking, standing, or climbing stairs?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9																																																										
4. Remembering or concentrating?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9																																																										
5. Self care?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9																																																										
6. Upper body function?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9																																																										
7. Communicating because of a physical, mental or emotional health condition	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 9																																																										
1. Seeing, even with glasses?	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
2. Hearing, even using a hearing aid?	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
3. Walking or climbing stairs?	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
4. With upper body functions?	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
5. With self-care	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
6. Remembering or concentrating?	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
7. Communicating because of a physical, mental, or emotional health condition	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 AIDS	<input type="checkbox"/> 11 HIV																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 Allergies	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 Hypertension																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 Anemia	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 Kidney diseases																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 4 Arthritis	<input type="checkbox"/> 14 Lupus																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 Asthma	<input type="checkbox"/> 15 Mental illness																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 6 Cancer	<input type="checkbox"/> 16 Sickle cell																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 7 Carpal Tunnel Syndrome	<input type="checkbox"/> 17 Stroke																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 8 Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> 88 Other (Specify) _____																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 9 Glaucoma	<input type="checkbox"/> 99 DK/NS																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 10 Heart disease																																																											
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Social Security	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 Endowment with Health																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 Life Only	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 Endowment																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 Life and Health	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other (Specify) _____																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 4 Group Health	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 DK/NS																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 Individual Health																																																											
<b>SECTION 7: INTERNET USE</b>	<b>For All Persons</b>																																																										
<p>55: Have you /has.....used the internet within the past 3 months?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No      (SKIP TO SECTION 8)  <input type="checkbox"/> 9 DK/NS      (SKIP TO SECTION 8)</p> <p>56: Where did you/has....used the Internet within the past 3 months? (MULTIPLE REPOSSES ALLOWED)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Home</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other mobile access device</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Work</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Family/friends house (fixed line)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 3 School</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other (specify) _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Internet Cafe</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 9 DK/NS</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Cellular phone</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Home	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other mobile access device	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 Work	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 Family/friends house (fixed line)	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 School	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other (specify) _____	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 Internet Cafe	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 DK/NS	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 Cellular phone																																																		
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Home	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other mobile access device																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 Work	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 Family/friends house (fixed line)																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 School	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other (specify) _____																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 4 Internet Cafe	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 DK/NS																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 Cellular phone																																																											

Remember to mark multiple choice boxes like this



29417

Remember to mark multiple choice boxes like this

**SECTION 8: BIRTHPLACE AND RESIDENCE** **For All Persons**

**Q61 TO Q64 ARE FOR LOCAL BORN ONLY**

57: Where do you/does... usually live?

1 At this address

Parish \_\_\_\_\_ Village \_\_\_\_\_

2 Elsewhere

Parish \_\_\_\_\_ Village \_\_\_\_\_

3 In another village

Parish \_\_\_\_\_ Village \_\_\_\_\_

4 Abroad

Name of country \_\_\_\_\_

**INTERVIEWER: For persons born in Antigua & Barbuda what is required at Q58 is the mother's usual residence at the time of birth.**

58: Where were you/was... born?

1 In this country (SKIP TO Q61)

Parish \_\_\_\_\_ Village \_\_\_\_\_

2 Abroad

Name of country \_\_\_\_\_

59: In what year did you /... first come to live in Antigua and Barbuda?

Year

60: What is the main reason for your present residence in Antigua and Barbuda?

1. Economic Activity under Free Movement

- 1.1 Skilled CARICOM national \_\_\_\_\_
- 1.2 Service Provider
- 1.3 Rights of Establishment/Commercial presence
- 1.4 Employee of non-wage earner
- 2 Other Economic Activity
- 3 Dependent
- 8 Other (Specify) \_\_\_\_\_

(Go to Q65)

61: Have you/has... ever lived in another country?

1 Yes  2 No (SKIP TO Q65)  9 DK/NS (SKIP TO Q 65)

62: In which country did you/... last live?

Name of country \_\_\_\_\_

**Q63 and Q64 are for local born who answered yes to Q61**

63: In what year did you/... return to live in Antigua & Barbuda?

Year

64: What is the main reason for you/... to return to live in Antigua & Barbuda?

- 1 Regard it as home  6 Education
- 2 Family is here  7 Retired
- 3 Involuntary return  8 Homesick
- 4 To start a business  88 Other (Specify \_\_\_\_\_)
- 5 Employment/work

65: In what year did you/... last come to live in this Parish?

Year      1 Never moved (SKIP TO Q67)

66: In which Parish and Village did you/... last live?

Parish \_\_\_\_\_ Village \_\_\_\_\_

**Q67 to Q71 are for 5 years old and over**

67: Did you/... live at this address five years ago?

1 Yes (SKIP TO Q71)  2 No

68: In which country or parish and village did you/... live five years ago?

1 In another Parish and village

Parish \_\_\_\_\_ Village \_\_\_\_\_

2 Abroad

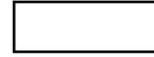
Name of country \_\_\_\_\_

Remember to mark multiple choice boxes like this



29417

Remember to mark multiple choice boxes like this



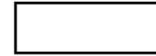
SECTION 8: BIRTHPLACE AND RESIDENCE <b>concluded</b>	SECTION 9: EDUCATION <b>For All Persons concluded</b>
<p style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Q69 to Q73 are for 10 years and over</p> <p>69: Did you/... live at this address ten years ago?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (SKIP TO Q71)    <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>70: In which country or parish and village did you/...live ten years ago?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 In another Parish and village                  Parish _____ Village _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Abroad                  Name of country _____</p> <p>71: Which country or countries are you/... a citizen of ? (List up to two countries).                  1. _____ 2. _____</p>	<p>75: What is the <b>HIGHEST</b> level of education that you have/...has attained?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 None/ No schooling    <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Sixth Form (A'level) - Lower  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Day care/nursery    <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Sixth Form (A'level) - Upper  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Pre-school    <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Post Secondary  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Infant/Kindergarten    <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Post Sec/Pre-University/College  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Primary/elementary (1-3)    <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Post Primary-Vocational/Trade  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Primary/elementary (4-7)    <input type="checkbox"/> 15 Special School/Education  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Junior Secondary    <input type="checkbox"/> 16 University  <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Secondary (Form 1-3)    <input type="checkbox"/> 88 Other (Specify) _____  <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Secondary (Form 4-5)  <input type="checkbox"/> 99 DK/NS</p> <p>76: What is the <b>HIGHEST</b> examination you have/...has ever passed?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 None    <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Bachelor's Degree  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 School leaving certificate    <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Post Graduate Diploma  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 High School Certificate    <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Professional Certificate  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Cambridge School/CXC    <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Masters Degree  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 GCE O'levels/CXC General    <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Doctoral Degree  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 GCE A' levels 1234+    <input type="checkbox"/> 88 Other (Specify) _____  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 College Certificate/Diploma    <input type="checkbox"/> 99 DK/NS  <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Associate Degree</p>
<p><b>SECTION 9: EDUCATION For All Persons</b></p> <p>72: Are you/is.....currently in an educational institution  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, fulltime  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes, part-time  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No. (SKIP TO Q75)</p> <p>73: What type of educational institution are you/is.....attending?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Day care/nursery    <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Sixth Form (A' level)  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Pre-school    <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Post Secondary School  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Gov. Primary School    <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Voc/Trade/(Post primary)  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Private Primary School    <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Adult/Continue classes  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Gov. Assisted Primary    <input type="checkbox"/> 13 University  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Special education    <input type="checkbox"/> 88 Other (Specify) _____  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Secondary    <input type="checkbox"/> 99 DK/NS  <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Community/State College</p> <p>74: Please give the name and address of the school or institution that you are/...is attending?                   Name _____                  Address _____</p>	<p><b>SECTION 10: TRAINING For Persons 15 years and over</b></p> <p>77: Have you/has...ever received or attempted any <b>skills</b> training or are you/... currently receiving any <b>skills</b> training to equip you/... for employment, occupation/profession?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (SKIP TO SECTION 11)  <input type="checkbox"/> 9 DK/NS (SKIP TO SECTION 11)</p> <p>78: Which category of training status applies to you/...?  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Completed training  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Undergoing training currently  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Attempted training but not completed  <input type="checkbox"/> 9 DK/NS</p> <p>79: What is the field(s) for which the highest level of training was completed, attempted or is undergoing by you/...?                  _____</p>

Remember to mark multiple choice boxes like this



29417

Remember to mark multiple choice boxes like this



SECTION 10: TRAINING For Persons 15 years and over concluded	SECTION 11: ECONOMIC ACTIVITY For Persons 15 years and over																										
<p>80: What was the <b>MAIN</b> method used by you/...to train in this field? (SINGLE RESPONSE)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 On the job</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Apprenticeship</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Correspondence/distance learning/on-line</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Secondary School</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Vocational/Trade school/Technical Institution</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Commercial/Secretarial School</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Business/Computer School</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 University (on campus)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Private Study</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 88 Other (Specify) _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 99 DK/NS</p> <p>81: How long was the period of your/...’s <b>HIGHEST</b> level of training? (SINGLE RESPONSE)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Under 3 months</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 3 months and less than 6 months</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 6 months and less than 1 year</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 1 year and less than 1.5 years</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 1.5 years and less than 2 years</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 2 years and less than 3 years</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 3 years and less than 4 years</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 4 years and over</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 DK/NS</p> <p>82: What type of qualification or certification did you/...receive on completion of the training at the <b>HIGHEST</b> level? (SINGLE RESPONSE)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 None <span style="margin-left: 150px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 7 First Degree</span></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Certificate with exam <span style="margin-left: 150px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Post Grad. Degree</span></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Certificate without exam <span style="margin-left: 150px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Professional Qualification</span></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Diploma <span style="margin-left: 150px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 88 Other (Specify)</span></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Advanced Diploma <span style="margin-left: 150px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 99 DK/NS</span></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Associate Degree</p> <p>83: Is your/... recent training related to your/...present job?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 DK/NS</p>	<p>84: What did you/... do during the <b>past 12 months</b>? (SINGLE RESPONSE)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Had a job and worked (GO TO Q85)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Had a job, but did not work (SKIP TO Q87)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Seeking first job _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Seeking a job which was not the first</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Did not seek but wanted work and was available</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Attended school/Student</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Did home duties (SKIP TO Q97)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Retired, did not work</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Disabled, unable to work</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 88 Other (Specify) _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 99 DK/NS</p> <p>85: For how many months did you/..... work during the <b>past 12 months</b>? <i>Number of months</i></p> <table style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table> <p>86: Did you/..... work for pay, profit or family gain, during the past week? This includes helping in a family business or farm, street vending or any work. <b>Note:</b> Exclude Domestic Work at home (SINGLE RESPONSE)</p> <p><b>IF YES, Did you?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Work (SKIP TO Q88)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Had a job but did not work (GO TO Q87)</p> <p><b>IF NO, What did you do during the past week?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Seeking first job _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Seek job which was not first</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Wanted work and available</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Home Duties (GO TO Q97)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Attended School</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Retired - did not work</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Disabled, unable to work</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 88 Other (Specify) _____</p> <p>87: Why were you/...temporarily absent from your/ his/her job?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 On vacation leave <span style="margin-left: 150px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Temporary lay off</span></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Maternity/sick leave <span style="margin-left: 150px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Currently in the off season</span></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Personal responsibility <span style="margin-left: 150px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Sent on unpaid leave</span></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Study/training leave <span style="margin-left: 150px;"><input type="checkbox"/> 88 Other reason (Specify) _____</span></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Strike/lock out</p>	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12															
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>															

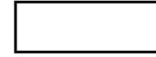
Remember to mark multiple choice boxes like this





29417

Remember to mark multiple choice boxes like this



<b>SECTION 11: ECONOMIC ACTIVITY</b>	<b>For Persons 15 years and over</b>	<b>continued</b>
<p><b>88. What type of worker status applies to you /..... in your job?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Paid employee, / Government/Local and Central Gov.  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Paid employee, State Owned Company/Statutory Body  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Paid employee, Private Business  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Paid employee, Private Home  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Own business with paid employees  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Own business without paid employee <b>GO TO Q89</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Apprentice/Learner  <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Contributing family worker  <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Volunteer worker  <input type="checkbox"/> 88 Other (Specify) _____ <b>SKIP TO Q92</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> 99 DK/NS</p> <p><b>89. What kind of accounts do you keep for this activity/business?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Complete set of written accounts  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Only through informal records of orders, sales, purchases  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Simplified written accounts  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 No records are kept.</p> <p><b>90. Are you registered with the Social Security Scheme as a self-employed person or an employer?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Employer   <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Self-Employed   <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Not Registered</p> <p><b>91: Estimate how much did you/...earn from your business during the past month?</b></p> <p>\$ <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p> <p><b>92: Describe the type of work you do/...does in your/his/her main job?</b></p> <p>Occupation: _____          _____</p> <p><b>93: What is the main business activity carried out at your/his/her workplace?</b></p> <p>Industry _____</p> <p><b>94: How many hours did you/...work during the past week?</b></p> <p><input style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> Hours   <input type="checkbox"/> 99 DK/NS</p>	<p><b>95: Where is your/...place of work?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 At a fixed place of work outside the home  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Work at home   <b>(SKIP TO SECTION 12)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No fixed place of work   <b>(SKIP TO SECTION 12)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> 9 DK/NS</p> <p><b>96: What is the name and address of your/his/her workplace?</b></p> <p>Name _____          Address _____</p> <p><b>97: Did you/... seek work during the past four weeks?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes   <b>(GO TO Q98)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No   <b>(SKIP TO Q99)</b></p> <p><b>98: What did you... actually do to find work or establish your/his/her own business?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Did nothing/Undertook no (active) steps   <b>(GO TO Q99)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Registered at a public employment exchange  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Registered at a private employment agency  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Checked at work-site, farms, factories  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Looked up and responded to advertisements  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Asked for assistance from friends, relatives  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Tried to establish my/(his/her own business  <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Tried to work on a family farm or business  <input type="checkbox"/> 88 Other (Specify) _____  <input type="checkbox"/> 99 DK/NS</p> <p><b>99: Why did you/... not seek work in the past four weeks? (SINGLE RESPONSE)</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Already found job/made arrangements to start own business  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Already found job/made arrangements to start own business  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Cannot find work, lack of business opportunities  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Lack of finance, raw materials to start own business  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Awaiting busy/high season  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Awaiting recall from previous job  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Thinks he/she lacks skills  <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Discrimination  <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Don't know where/how to seek  <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Other (Specify) _____  <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Household duties  <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Student  <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Illness/Disability  <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Family reason, pregnant, other personal reason</p>	<p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">I (SKIP TO Q92)</p> <p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">* (SKIP TO Q100)</p>

Remember to mark multiple choice boxes like this



29417

SECTION 11: ECONOMIC ACTIVITY For Persons 15 years and over <span style="float: right;">concluded</span>	SECTION 13: FERTILITY For women 15 years and over												
<p>100: If you would have been offered an opportunity to work during the last week would you have been able to start?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2.1 In school, training</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2.2 Retirement/Old age</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2.3 Illness/Disability</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2.4 Family duties</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2.5 Other (Specify) _____</p>	<p>105: How many live born children have you/has....ever had and how many are males and females?</p> <p>(IF ZERO, enter 00 &amp; Go to Section 14)</p> <table style="width: 100%; text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;"> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>M</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> <p>106: How many of your /...s live born children are still alive?</p> <table style="width: 100%; text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;"> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>M</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	Total	M	F	<input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	Total	M	F	<input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
Total	M	F											
<input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>											
Total	M	F											
<input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>											
SECTION 12: MARITAL AND UNION STATUS For Persons 15 years and over	<p>107: How old were you/was...when you/she had your/her first live born child?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Age <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></p> <p>108: How old were you/was... when you/she had your/her <u>last</u> live born child?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Age <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></p> <p>109: What was the date of birth of the last child born alive to you?</p> <table style="width: 100%; text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;"> <tr> <td>Day</td> <td>Month</td> <td>Year</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> <td><input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	Day	Month	Year	<input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>						
Day	Month	Year											
<input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>											
<p>101: What is your/...s legal marital status?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Single/Never married</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Married</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Divorced</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Widowed</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Legally separated</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 DK/NS</p> <p>102: What is your/...s present union status?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Married and living with spouse <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> (SKIP TO Q104)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Common law/de facto marriage <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> (SKIP TO Q104)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Visiting partner <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> (GO TO Q103)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Not in union presently <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> (GO TO Q103)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 DK/NS <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></p> <p>103: Have you ever been in a common-law union?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (SKIP TO SECTION 13)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (SKIP TO SECTION 13)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 DK/NS</p> <p>104: How old were/was you /he/she when you/he/she was first married or in a union for the first time?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Age <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></p>													



29417

Remember to mark multiple choice boxes like this

SECTION 13: FERTILITY For women 15 years and over <b>concluded</b>	SECTION 14: INCOME AND LIVELIHOOD For Persons 15 Years and Over																																			
<p>110: How many live births did you/...have in the past 12 months?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 None (GO TO SECTION 14)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 One birth with one baby</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Two separate births</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Twins</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Three or more</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 DK/NS</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin: 10px 0; text-align: center;"> <b>Q111 TO Q113 APPLY ONLY TO FEMALES UNDER 50. ALL OTHERS GO TO SECTION</b> </div> <p>111: What is/are the sex(es) of this child/these children? (Born within the last 12 months)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; border: none;">Boys</td> <td style="text-align: center; border: none;">Girls</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"> <input type="checkbox"/> 1   <input type="checkbox"/> 2   <input type="checkbox"/> 3   <input type="checkbox"/> 4                 </td> <td style="border: none;"> <input type="checkbox"/> 1   <input type="checkbox"/> 2   <input type="checkbox"/> 3   <input type="checkbox"/> 4                 </td> </tr> </table> <p>112: Have any of these children died?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (GO TO SECTION 14)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 DK/NS (GO TO SECTION 14)</p> <p>113: Of what sex and age, in months, was each child that died in the past 12 months?</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 5%;"></th> <th style="width: 25%;">How many months old was .../ when he/she died?</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Sex of deceased</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> 1 M   <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> 1 M   <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> 1 M   <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> 1 M   <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Boys	Girls	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4		How many months old was .../ when he/she died?	Sex of deceased	1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F	2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F	3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F	4	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F	<p>114: Do you /does ...normally receive your wage/salary from your main job at the end of every...? (PAID EMPLOYEES ONLY)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Day</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Week</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Fortnight</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Month</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other Specify) _____</p> <p>115: In which category on this flashcard did your/... pay/income fall during the last pay period from your main job?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Income Group <input type="text"/></p> <p>116: What are your/... sources of livelihood? (Indicate as many sources as supply)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Disability benefits</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Social security benefits</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Employment</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> 10 Subsistence farming</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Investment</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> 11 Support from friends/relatives (overseas - cash/kind)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other public assistance</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> 12 Support from friends/relatives (local cash/kind)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Pension (local)</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> 13 Unemployment benefit</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Pension (overseas)</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> 88 Other (Specify) _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Remittances (overseas)</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> 99 DK/NS</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Savings/Interest on savings</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>117: Approximately how much money did you/... receive last year from family and or friends abroad?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">\$ <input type="text"/></p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Disability benefits	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 Social security benefits	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 Employment	<input type="checkbox"/> 10 Subsistence farming	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 Investment	<input type="checkbox"/> 11 Support from friends/relatives (overseas - cash/kind)	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other public assistance	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 Support from friends/relatives (local cash/kind)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 Pension (local)	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 Unemployment benefit	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 Pension (overseas)	<input type="checkbox"/> 88 Other (Specify) _____	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 Remittances (overseas)	<input type="checkbox"/> 99 DK/NS	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 Savings/Interest on savings	
Boys	Girls																																			
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4																																			
	How many months old was .../ when he/she died?	Sex of deceased																																		
1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F																																		
2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F																																		
3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F																																		
4	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 M <input type="checkbox"/> 2 F																																		
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Disability benefits	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 Social security benefits																																			
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 Employment	<input type="checkbox"/> 10 Subsistence farming																																			
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 Investment	<input type="checkbox"/> 11 Support from friends/relatives (overseas - cash/kind)																																			
<input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other public assistance	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 Support from friends/relatives (local cash/kind)																																			
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 Pension (local)	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 Unemployment benefit																																			
<input type="checkbox"/> 6 Pension (overseas)	<input type="checkbox"/> 88 Other (Specify) _____																																			
<input type="checkbox"/> 7 Remittances (overseas)	<input type="checkbox"/> 99 DK/NS																																			
<input type="checkbox"/> 8 Savings/Interest on savings																																				
<b>SECTION 15: WHERE SPENT CENSUS NIGHT</b>																																				
<p>118: Where did you/.....spend census night?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 At this address</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Elsewhere in this country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Abroad (END INTERVIEW)</p> <p>119: What part of the country was that? Please specify.</p> <p>_____</p>																																				

Remember to mark multiple choice boxes like this



Statistics Division  
First Floor, ACT Building  
Cnr. Market and Church Streets  
St. John, Antigua

Tel: (268) 462 3233 / 462 4775 /562 7491

Fax: (268) 562 2542

Email: [stats@antigua.gov.ag](mailto:stats@antigua.gov.ag)